

AGENDA

BOARD OF DIRECTORS REGULAR MEETING NOVEMBER 14, 2014 – 9:00 AM

WATSONVILLE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS

275 MAIN STREET

WATSONVILLE, CA 95076

MISSION STATEMENT: "To provide a public transportation service that enhances personal mobility and creates a sustainable transportation option in Santa Cruz County through a cost-effective, reliable, accessible, safe, clean and courteous transit service."

THE BOARD MEETING AGENDA PACKET CAN BE FOUND ONLINE AT WWW.SCMTD.COM AND IS AVAILABLE FOR INSPECTION AT SANTA CRUZ METRO'S ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES LOCATED AT 110 VERNON STREET, SANTA CRUZ, CALIFORNIA

Director Hilary Bryant	City of Santa Cruz
Director Dene Bustichi, Chair	City of Scotts Valley
Director Karina Cervantez	City of Watsonville
Director Daniel Dodge	City of Watsonville
Director Zach Friend	County of Santa Cruz
Director Ron Graves	City of Capitola
Director Michelle Hinkle	County of Santa Cruz
Director Deborah Lane	County of Santa Cruz
Director John Leopold	County of Santa Cruz
Director Bruce McPherson	County of Santa Cruz
Director Lynn Robinson, Vice Chair	City of Santa Cruz
Ex-Officio Director Donna Blitzer	UC Santa Cruz

Alex Clifford, CEO Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

TITLE 6 - INTERPRETATION SERVICES / TÍTULO 6 - SERVICIOS DE TRADUCCIÓN

Spanish language interpretation and Spanish language copies of the agenda packet are available on an asneeded basis. Please make advance arrangements with the Administrative Services Coordinator at 831-426-6080. Interpretación en español y traducciones en español del paquete de la agenda están disponibles sobre una base como-necesaria. Por favor, hacer arreglos por adelantado con Coordinador de Servicios Administrativos al numero 831-426-6080.

AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT

The Board of Directors meets in an accessible facility. Any person who requires an accommodation or an auxiliary aid or service to participate in the meeting, or to access the agenda and the agenda packet (including a Spanish language copy of the agenda packet), should contact the Administrative Services Coordinator, at 831-426-6080 as soon as possible in advance of the Board of Directors meeting. Hearing impaired individuals should call 711 for assistance in contacting Santa Cruz METRO regarding special requirements to participate in the Board meeting. For information regarding this agenda or interpretation services, please call Santa Cruz METRO at 831-426-6080.



MEETING LOCATION: WATSONVILLE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS 275 MAIN STREET, WATSONVILLE

9:00 AM

NOTE: THE BOARD CHAIR MAY TAKE ITEMS OUT OF ORDER

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. ANNOUNCEMENTS
 - **3-1.** Amy Weiss will be available for Spanish language interpretation during "Oral Communications" and for any other agenda item for which these services are needed.
 - 3-2. Today's meeting will be broadcasted by Community Television of Santa Cruz County.
- 4. COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

This time is set aside for Directors and members of the general public to address any item not on the Agenda which is within the subject matter jurisdiction of the Board. No action or discussion shall be taken on any item presented except that any Director may respond to statements made or questions asked, or may ask questions for clarification. All matters of an administrative nature will be referred to staff. All matters relating to Santa Cruz METRO will be noted in the minutes and may be scheduled for discussion at a future meeting or referred to staff for clarification and report. Any Director may place matters brought up under Communications to the Board of Directors on a future agenda. In accordance with District Resolution 69-2-1, speakers appearing at a Board meeting shall be limited to three minutes in his or her presentation. Any person addressing the Board may submit written statements, petitions or other documents to complement his or her presentation. When addressing the Board, the individual may, but is not required to, provide his/her name and address in an audible tone for the record.

- 5. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS
- 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS



CONSENT AGENDA

All items appearing on the Consent Agenda are recommended actions which are considered to be routine and will be acted upon as one motion. All items removed will be considered later in the agenda. The Board Chair will allow public input prior to the approval of the Consent Agenda items.

- **7-1. RECOMMENDED ACTION ON TORT CLAIMS** Liseth Guizar, Security & Risk Administrator
- 7-2. CONSIDERATION OF DENIAL OF LEAVE TO PRESENT A LATE CLAIM FOR THE CLAIM OF FARMERS INSURANCE SUBROGATING FOR HOWARD LOGAN
 Liseth Guizar, Security & Risk Administrator
- 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECKS JOURNAL DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2014
 Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- 7-4. ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECKS JOURNAL DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 2014
 Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- 7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING OF OCTOBER 24, 2014
 Alex Clifford, CEO
- 7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE METRO PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2014
 April Warnock, Paratransit Superintendent
- 7-7. ACCEPT AND FILE SANTA CRUZ METRO SYSTEM RIDERSHIP REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2014 Carolyn Derwing, Schedule Analyst
- 7-8. STATUS REPORT FOR ACTIVE GRANTS AND SUBMITTED GRANT PROPOSALS FOR NOVEMBER 2014
 Thomas Hiltner, Grants/Legislative Analyst
- 7-9. ACCEPT AND FILE QUARTERLY ACCESSIBLE SERVICES REPORT FOR JULY, AUGUST & SEPTEMBER 2014
 April Warnock, Paratransit Superintendent
- 7-10. CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION TO COMPLETE BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS AT GREEN VALLEY ROAD AND AIRPORT BOULEVARD IN WATSONVILLE Erich Friedrich, Sr. Transit Planner
- 7-11. CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR RADIO SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR SERVICES

Robyn Slater, HR Manager / Acting Facilities Maintenance Manager



7-12. CONSIDERATION OF REJECTION OF BID RECEIVED FROM WAREHOUSE DIRECT INTERIORS INC. AND AWARD OF CONTRACT WITH CINDERELLA CARPET ONE FOR CARPET REPLACEMENT AT PACIFIC STATION IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$14,534

Robyn Slater, HR Manager / Acting Facilities Maintenance Manager

7-13. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH GIRO, INC. FOR HASTUS SOFTWARE

Isaac Holly, Acting I.T. Manager

7-14. CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE REROUTE OF THE ROUTE 68

Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

7-15. CONSIDER APPROVAL OF HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST CLASS SPECIFICATION AND WAGE SCALE Robyn Slater, HR Manager / Acting Facilities Maintenance Manager

REGULAR AGENDA

8. PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

Chair Dene Bustichi

9. CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR SHIRLEY CRUISER

Chair Dene Bustichi

10. DISCUSS EVENING BOARD OF DIRECTOR MEETINGS

Chair Dene Bustichi

11. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH FIRST ALARM SECURITY & PATROL, INC.

Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

- 12. PRESENTATION ON THE YEAR TO DATE MONTHLY FINANCIAL REPORT AS OF JULY 31, 2014
 Angela Aitken, Finance Manager
- 13. CONSIDERATION OF ADOPTION OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO THE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH DISTRICT COUNSEL

Chair Dene Bustichi

14. APPROVE SEVERAL MINOR ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

Alex Clifford, CEO

15. BUDGET WORKSHOP IV OF VIII

Alex Clifford, CEO



16. CEO TO GIVE ORAL REPORT

Alex Clifford, CEO

17. ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT MEETING: FRIDAY, DECEMBER 12, 2014 AT 9:00 AM AT THE SANTA CRUZ CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 809 CENTER ST, SANTA CRUZ, CA

Chair Dene Bustichi

4.0	_	_					
18.		M)	M	121	ми	IENI	Г
10.		LU.	\mathbf{u}	<i>J</i> I N I	WIV		

Pursuant to Section 54954.2(a)(1) of the Government Code of the State of California, this agenda was posted at least 72 hours in advance of the scheduled meeting at a public place freely accessible to the public 24 hours a day. The agenda packet and materials related to an item on this Agenda submitted to the Board of Directors after distribution of the agenda packet are available for public inspection in the Santa Cruz METRO Administrative Office (110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz) during normal business hours. Such documents are also available on the Santa Cruz METRO website at www.scmtd.com subject to staff's ability to post the document before the meeting.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

SUBJECT: RECOMMENDED ACTION ON TORT CLAIMS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors reject the attached claims for the month of October, 2014

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

• This staff report provides the Board with recommendations on claims submitted to the Santa Cruz METRO.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Santa Cruz METRO's Risk Department received five claims in the month of October, 2014 for money or damages. All claims are investigated and evaluated. As a public entity, METRO must act "within 45 days after the claim has been presented" (Govt C §912.4(a)).

Staff has attached recommendations with each claim.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Within the 45-day period, the Board of Directors may take the following actions:

- Reject the claim entirely;
- Allow it in full;
- Allow it in part and reject the balance;
- Compromise it, if the liability or amount due is disputed (Govt C §912(a)); or
- Do nothing, and allow the claim to be denied by operation of law ((Govt C §912(c)).

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 3

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Claim of Jesus Rocha, #14-0014;

Attachment B: Claim of MetLife Auto & Home, #14-0015

Attachment C: Claim of Joseph Martinez, #14-0017

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

APPROVED:

Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford EO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

GOVERNMENT TORT CLAIM

RECOMMENDED ACTION

TO:		Board of Directors				
FROM:		District Counsel				
RE:		Claim of: Rocha, Jesus Date of Incident: 7/31/2014	Received: <u>10/9/2014</u> Claim #: <u>14-0014</u> Occurrence Report No.: <u>SC 07-14-08</u>			
		the above-referenced Claim, this is to g action:	recommend that the Board of Directors take			
×	1.	Reject the claim entirely.				
	2.	Deny the application to file a late claim	m.			
	3.	Grant the application to file a late clai	m.			
	4.	Reject the claim as untimely filed.				
	5.	Reject the claim as insufficient.				
	6.	Allow the claim in full.				
	7.	Allow the claim in part, in the amount	of \$ and reject the balance.			
By Liseth Guizar Security and Risk Administrator						
I, Eriko Dreyer, do hereby attest that the above Claim was duly presented to and the recommendations were approved by the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Board of Directors at the meeting of November 14, 2014.						
	Ву_	porary Administrative Assistant	Date:			
	Temporary Administrative Assistant					
Attachment(s)						

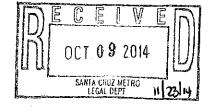


Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

CLAIM FOR DAMAGES

(Pursuant to Section 910 et Seq., Government Code)

Claim # 14-00 14
(To be completed by METRO staff)



Please Print or Type:

The name and post office address of the claimant:	e
Claimant's Legal First Name: <u>Jesus</u>	4Å
Claimant's Legal Last Name: Rocha	
Address to which notices are to be sent: c/o Walsh & Roach, LLP, 45 Brennan Street, W	atsonville, CA 95076
Telephone (Home): (831) 728-3500 (attorney phone number)	
Telephone (Business/Cell): (831) 728-3500 (attorney phone number)	

Section 111 of the Medicare, Medicaid and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007 (MMSEA), a new federal law that became effective January 1, 2009, requires that the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District report specific information about Medicare beneficiaries who have other insurance coverage. This reporting is to assist Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and other insurance plans to properly coordinate payment of benefits among plans so that (your) claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following questions so that we may comply with this law.

Are you presently, or have you ever been, enrolled in Medicare Part A or B? Yes 🖾 or No 🚨

IF YES, please provide the following information:

Medicare Claim Number:

Date of Birth:

Social Security Number:

F:\Legal\Cases+Forms\Website forms\Claim form.docx

Revised: 8/16/2010

Page 2 of 4



Gender: M ☑ or F □

	Claimant Name: Jesus Rocha
	CLAIM FOR DAMAGES
te, place and other circum	stances of the occurrence or transaction that gave rise to the claim asser
Date of Incident/Acciden	
Time of Incident/Acciden	at: 2:44
Location of Incident/Acci	ident
Street/City:	Crosswalk of Main Street and Beach Street, Watsonville, CA
A general description of t	he indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage or loss incurred so far as it of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of t	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time o	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time o	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time on and use additional paper i	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time on and use additional paper i	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time on and use additional paper i	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the
A general description of the known at the at the time on and use additional paper i	of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the

Revised: 8/16/2010

Page 3 of 4



	Claimant Name:
	CLAIM FOR DAMAGES
The name or nan known:	nes of the METRO employee or employees causing the injury, damage, or loss, if
claimed as of the d \$10,000and County Supe	ess than \$10,000, the amount ate of the presentation of the claim: Claimant's damages exceed are subject to the jurisdiction in the Santa Cruz rior Court. eds \$10,000, this claim would be: Less than \$25,000 Man More than (Limited Civil Case) \$25,000
Claimant:	Signature/Print Name JESUS ROCELA Date: 10/7/14
Attorney or Representative:	Signature/Print Name TINOTHY T. WALSH

Jesus Rocha Claim For Damages

SANTA CRUZ METRO CLAIM FOR DAMAGES Claim Against Governmental Entity

To: Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Attn: Secretary to the Board of Directors 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, CA 95060

1. Claimant's Name and Address:

Jesus Rocha

2. Address to which Claimant desires notices to be sent:

Timothy J. Walsh, Esquire Walsh & Roach, LLP 45 Brennan Street Watsonville, CA 95076

3. Place and circumstances given rise to claim:

On July 31, 2014, at approximately 2:44 p.m., Jesus Rocha was walking westbound on the north sidewalk of Beach Street approaching Main Street in the City of Watsonville, California. The weather was clear and dry. As he approached the crosswalk, the signal turned white, which is depicted by a figure of a walking person. Jesus Rocha stepped off the crosswalk and started to cross Main Street in the crosswalk. At that time, a 2006 New Flyer Bus, owned and operated by the Santa Cruz Metro District, was attempting to make a left turn onto northbound Main Street from eastbound Beach Street. As Jesus Rocha approached the middle of the northbound lane, the left front mirror of the bus struck Jesus along the left side of his upper body and head and caused him to fall to the ground. The bus driver indicated that she did not see Jesus waiting to cross or crossing the street.

Jesus Rocha Claim For Damages

4. General Description of Injury:

Jesus suffered severe injuries including profuse bleeding from his head, pain to his head, neck, upper back and low back, injury to his left knee, and broken ribs.

5. Amount of Claim:

Claimant has incurred medical expenses, rehabilitation expenses, other special damages, general damages and other incidental out of pocket expenses. To date, his medical expenses exceed \$175,000. His general damages exceed \$250,000.

Dated: October 8, 2014

Walsh & Roach, LLP

Timothy J. Walsh

Attorney for Claipsant Jesus Rocha

Wille

GOVERNMENT TORT CLAIM

RECOMMENDED ACTION

10:		Board of Directors		
FROM:		District Counsel		
RE:		Claim of: MetLife Auto & Home Date of Incident: 8/21/2014	Received: <u>10/13/2014</u> Claim #: <u>14-0015</u> Occurrence Report No.: <u>SC 08-14-10</u>	
10 mg		the above-referenced Claim, this is to r g action:	ecommend that the Board of Directors take	
×	1.	Reject the claim entirely.		
	2.	Deny the application to file a late clair	n.	
	3.	Grant the application to file a late claim	m.	
	4.	Reject the claim as untimely filed.		
	5.	Reject the claim as insufficient.		
	6.	Allow the claim in full.		
	7. By	Allow the claim in part, in the amount Liseth Guizar Security and Risk Administrator	of \$ and reject the balance. Date:	
recomn	nend	er, do hereby attest that the above Clai ations were approved by the Santa Cru the meeting of November 14, 2014.	m was duly presented to and the z Metropolitan Transit District's Board of	
	Ву	porary Administrative Assistant	Date:	
Temporary Administrative Assistant				
Attachme	ent(s)			

MetLife Auto & Home® Subrogation - Warwick Mail Processing Center PO Box 2204

Charlotte, NC 28241-2204

800-634-9740

10/08/2014

Santa Cruz Metro Transit Attn: Risk Management 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

SANTA CRUZ METRO LEGAL DEPT

+-14-0015

MetLife

Your Insured: Santa Cruz Metro Transit

Your Policy Number:

Your Claim Number: DOL 8/21/14 DAV Juan

Fernandez-#SCO8149110

Our Customer: Premwattie Sawh Our Claim Number: MCB07657

Date of Accident: 08/21/2014

Dear Risk Management:

We understand you are financially responsible for the above referenced loss. Our investigation of the accident has determined your driver was negligent and is therefore responsible for the damages we have paid to our insured. If you have insurance coverage, please provide us with your insurance information. Enclosed is our supporting documentation.

Property Damage

Collision or ACV:

\$692.07

Deductible:

Rental:

\$0.00

\$0.00

Other:

00.02

TOTAL:

\$692.07

Does Massachusetts Bailment Apply?

Kindly remit payment to: MetLife Auto & Home; P.O. Box 2204, Charlotte, NC 28241-2204 If you have any questions, please call us. Please include claim number MCB07657 on all payments.

Thank you.

Donald Butts

SUBROGATION ADJUSTER, Ext: 6092, Fax: 866-314-9382 Metropolitan Direct Property and Casualty Insurance Company

For your protection California law requires the following to appear on this form:

Any person who knowingly presents a false or fraudulent claim for the payment of a loss is guilty of a crime and may be subject to fines and confinement in state prison.

MetLife Auto & Home is a brand of Metropolitan Property and Casualty Insurance Company and its Affiliates, Warwick, RI

GOVERNMENT TORT CLAIM

RECOMMENDED ACTION

10:	Board of Directors
FROM:	District Counsel
RE:	Claim of: Martinez, Joseph Received: 10/15/2014 Claim #: 14-0017 Date of Incident: 8/21/2014 Occurrence Report No.: SC 10-14-05
In regard to the followin	the above-referenced Claim, this is to recommend that the Board of Directors take g action:
X 1.	Reject the claim entirely.
□ 2.	Deny the application to file a late claim.
□ 3.	Grant the application to file a late claim.
□ 4.	Reject the claim as untimely filed.
□ 5.	Reject the claim as insufficient.
□ 6.	Allow the claim in full.
7.	Allow the claim in part, in the amount of \$ and reject the balance.
Ву	Liseth Guizar Security and Risk Administrator
recommend	er, do hereby attest that the above Claim was duly presented to and the ations were approved by the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Board of the meeting of November 14, 2014.
Ву	Date: Date:
Temp	porary Administrative Assistant
Attachment(s)	







Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street

Santa Cruz, CA 95060
CLAIM FOR DAMAGES
(Pursuant to Section 910 et Seq., Government Code)
Claim # 14-0017 (To be completed by METRO staff)
Please Print or Type:
The name and post office address of the claimant:
Claimant's Legal First Name: Joseph
Claimant's Legal First Name: Joseph Claimant's Legal Last Name: Mosting
Address to which notices are to be sent:
Telephone (Home):
Telephone (Business/Cell):
Section 111 of the Medicare, Medicaid and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007 (MMSEA), a new federal law that became effective January 1, 2009, requires that the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District report specific information about Medicare beneficiaries who have other insurance coverage. This reporting is to assist Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services and other insurance plans to properly coordinate payment of benefits among plans so that (your) claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following questions so that we may comply with this law.
Are you presently, or have you ever been, enrolled in Medicare Part A or B? Yes 🗖 or No
IF YES, please provide the following information:
Medicare Claim Number:
Date of Birth:
Social Security Number:





Gender: M 🗹 or F 🗖

Claimant Name: Joseph Marting

CLAIM FOR DAMAGES

	The d	ate, place and	d other circums	stances of the occurr	ence or transaction	that ga	ve rise to th	e claim asse	erted:
--	-------	----------------	-----------------	-----------------------	---------------------	---------	---------------	--------------	--------

Date of Incident/Accident: 10/8/14

Time of Incident/Accident: 10:58

Location of Incident/Accident

Street/City: Emoline St., Santa Cruz, A

A general description of the indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage or loss incurred so far as it may be known at the at the time of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the loss and use additional paper if needed.

I was picked up at the Santu Cruz metro contain I rolled my wheel chair up the ramp and my chair turned over, I hit my head but Folt well enough to continue my trup, when it was picked up for my return home at asked the picked up for my return home at asked the driver to assist me into the bus so at would not turn over again, when he did help the not turn over again, when he did help the driver pushed me at to close to a met a piece driver pushed me at to close to a met a piece driver pushed it damaged the rim of my chair, of metal and it damaged the rim of my chair, of metal and it damaged the rim of my chair, a waiting at the Metro Center he last me strapped in well he went out to speak with a waiting supervisor.



		Claimant Name:
- .	CLAIM FOR DAMA	
The name or nam known:	nes of the METRO employee or employees	s causing the injury, damage, or loss, if
	ess than \$10,000, the amount ate of the presentation of the claim:	746.
If the amount exceed	eds \$10,000, this claim would be: Less than (Li	\$25,000
Claimant:	Je Joseph Martinez Signature/Print Name	Date: 10-12-14
Attorney or Representative:	Signature/Print Name	Date:

SANTA CRUZ METRO

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF DENIAL OF LEAVE TO PRESENT A LATE

CLAIM FOR THE CLAIM OF FARMERS INSURANCE SUBROGATING

FOR HOWARD LOGAN

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors deny the Leave to Present a Late Claim for the Claim of Farmers Insurance, Subrogee for Howard Logan

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On January 30, 2014, Howard Logan's vehicle collided with coach 2803 as both vehicles negotiated a left turn onto Bird Avenue in San Jose, CA.
- On September 29, 2014, Santa Cruz METRO received a subrogation demand from Logan's insurance company, Farmers Insurance.
- Santa Cruz METRO returned the claim as untimely, as it was not presented within the six months after the event as required by law.
- On October 17, 2014, a Leave to Present a Late Claim was submitted by Farmers Insurance.
- Staff recommends that the Board deny the Leave to Present the Late Claim.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

On January 30, 2014 at approximately 10:15am, Santa Cruz METRO coach no. 2803 was traveling northbound on Highway 17 and exited at the Highway 280 exit. Howard Logan was in the lane to the left of the coach. As both vehicles negotiated a left turn onto Bird Avenue, the right front bumper of Logan's vehicle collided with the left side of the bus. The bus operator contends that the coach remained in its lane while making the turn, but Logan believes the bus veered into his lane and collided with his car.

On September 30, 2014, METRO received a subrogation demand from Farmers Insurance in the sum of \$3,560.16 for the damage incurred to Logan's vehicle. Because the six-month statute of limitation to file a claim had expired on July 30, 2014, METRO returned the claim as untimely, citing sections 901 and 911.2 of California Government Code.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 2

On October 17, 2014, METRO received the Leave to Present a Late Claim from Farmers Insurance. The application indicated that Logan was not aware of the 6-month statutory requirement to file a claim and because of this, he waited until September 2014 to get his vehicle repaired.

Under the Government Claims Act, the failure to present a claim within the 6-month claim presentation period may be excused on a showing of special circumstances. Government Code §911.6 states that the public entity must grant the application to present a late claim if the failure is due to certain circumstances, specifically if the claim was not submitted due to mistake, inadvertence, surprise, or excusable neglect (§§7.12-7.37).

The Government Claims Act further states that "mere ignorance of the claims presentation requirements is not sufficient to constitute mistake, inadvertence, surprise or excusable neglect under the Government Claims Act" (§7.24).

Logan's ignorance of the 6-month claims filing statue does not meet the statutory requirements to grant the application to present a late claim. As such, Staff recommends that the Board deny the Leave to Present a Late Claim

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT



None.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- Grant the Leave to Present a Late Claim
 - Staff does not recommend this option. Petitioner's Leave to Present a Late Claim does not meets the statutory requirements.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Leave to Present a Late Claim from Farmers Insurance.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 1 of 1

APPROVED:

Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CFØ/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



Toll Free: (800) 435-7764
Email: myclaim@farmersinsurance.com
National Document Center
P.O. Box 268992
Oklahorna City, OK 73126-8992
Fax: (877) 217-1389

10/14/2014

Metropolitan P & C Insurance Company Attn: Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Our Insured:

Logan Howard

Our Claim#:

099 SUB 8003392830-1

Date of Loss:

01/30/2014

Your Insured:

Your Claim #:

Secretary to the Board of Directors

Amount Owed:

\$.00

Deductible:

\$500.00



Dear Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District:

Please accept this application for a leave to present a late claim.

wheer

This loss occurred in January of 2014, but my insured was not aware of the 6 month statute. Since his vehicle was driveable, there was no urgent need to get his vehicle into a shop and repaired right away.

He took his vehicle to the shop in September 2014 at which time we issued payment for the repairs.

Sincerely,

Margaret Rheinberger

Auto Subrogation Representative

Mid-Century Insurance Company

909-801-3338

margaret.rheinberger@FarmersInsurance.com

3cm 161507



Toll Page. (800) 433-7:44 Fenult mycialing langersiosupportoni Notional Decomment Conter-P.O. Box 268592 Oklahosta City, OK 73126-8203 Fax: (877) 217-(369

09/23/2014

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Atin: Secretary to the Hourd of Directors 130 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Re: Our insured:

Logan Howard

Our Claim #:

099 SUB **X**003392830-1

Date of Loss:

01/30/2014

Your Insunat:

Your Claim #:

Secretary to the Board of Directors

Deductible Amount: \$500.00 Loss of Use Amount: \$0.00 Rental Amount \$0.00 Total Amount Owed: \$3,560,16



Dear Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transii District:

Our investigation has established that the above loss was caused by your negligence or someone. employed by you. It has been determined that you are responsible for all or part of the material damage, bodily injury, properly damage, medical, and/or related expense payments paid on our insured's behalf. The correct amount we have paid on our insured's behalf may increase or decrease due to additional bodily injury, property damage medical and/or other related expense payments. The amount for which we are seeking reimbursement is \$3,560,16.

You have the right to dispute any or all of our claim. If you do not dispute it within seven (7) days of receiving this letter. Mid-Century Insurance Company will assume that it is valid. You have a right to receive copies of documents verifying our right to claim reliabursement from you of the amount we have paid on behalf of our insured. If you would like copies of these documents please let me know.

He advised that no partial payment, which is less than the full amount, will be considered in any way an acceptance of benefits, a novation or an accord and satisfaction of this claim without the express written release of our claim executed by an individual who identifies himself/herself as a member of our subrogation department. Therefore, our legal rights to enforce collection on the remaining amount of the claim shall not be waived or estopped due to a partial payment by you.

If you need additional support for our claim or require further intermetion, please call me at 900-801-3338 with your FAX number so that the requested information can be sent to you.

Piense send payment to:

National Document Center PO Box 268992 Oklahoma City, Ok 73126

Suscepely,

linker Margaret Rheinberger Auto Subregation Representative Mid-Century Insurance Company

3412-101-1338

margaset the inberge earl armer slusarance, com



claim# 8003392830-1

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

[발문사업 1976] : 4 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1 : 1	
CLAIM FOR DAMAGES	
(Parsuant to Section 910 et	Seq., Government Code)
Claim#	
(To be completed by ME)	
Please Print or Type:	
The name and post offic	e address of the claimant:
Claimant's Legal First N	iame: Midcan NPX Insurance company as subagge
Claimant's Legal Last N	ianne: Midcanhop Insurance company as subogue anne: For Lbgan Howard sire to be seen P.O. Box 268994 Oklahongcity ok 13126 (909) 801-3338
Address to which notice	sare to be sent P.O. Rox 268914 OKlahomacity OK 13/26
Telephone (Home):	1909 1901 - 3338
Talaskova (Rucinas // 's	1 1909) 801-3388
secame effective January 1	c, Medicaid and SCHIP Extension Act of 2007 (MMSEA), a new federal law that 2009, requires that the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District report specific beneficiaries who have other insurance coverage. This reporting is to assist Centers
or Medicare and Medicaid among plans so that (your)	Services and other insurance plans to properly coordinate payment of henefits claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following mply with this law.
or Medicare and Medicaid among plans so that (your) questions so that we may or	claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following
or Medicare and Medicaid imong plans so that (your) juestions so that we may or Are you presently, or have t	claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following omply with this law. you ever been, enrolled in Medicare Part A or B? Yes Q or No Q
or Medicare and Medicaid among plans so that (your) questions so that we may or	claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following omply with this law. you ever been, enrolled in Medicare Part A or B? Yes Q or No Q
or Medicare and Medicaid among plans so that (your) puestions so that we may co Are you presently, or have to IF YES, please provide the	claims are paid promptly and correctly. We are asking you to answer the following omply with this law. you ever been, enrolled in Medicare Part A or B? Yes Q or No Q following information:

Estagaicasas PomoWebsic form/Claim form docx

Revised 8/16/2010

Prof Lof4



Gender: M Q or F Q

Claimant Name: Mid contugy Insulance company as sublinged for logar Haran

CLAIM FOR DAMAGES

								m														
 	-7.0			200	64 11 t	200000	1000															

Ġ	j.	Ç	8,	'n,	e.	. 7	î	ŵ	Š		्	Ö	্	Ś	Ĉ,	Š		3	Ć.	S	्	ij	V.		ý	÷	33		×	ું	×		ì			S			į	Ċ,			9	Š	į.		è	9	:
Ì	ì	۰	7	.,9	,		ř	Ĭ.	13	Ň	ì.	Ĭ.	ė	'n	ì	١.	à		ì		i		x		ċ	ÿ			1			ĺ	Ĭ	Œ,	×,	ť	,	۲,	ì			J	Ľ	3	į	×	۰	ê.	:
•	1	`	• •	*	ಿ	``	١.			٧	3	•	•	•	1		•	•	 .,	٨		W.,	•	٠.	S			٠.,	*		***	٠,	ì	å	٠,	3		į		,,	Ξ,	Ş	7				١.	÷	Š

11:00 Time of Incident/Accident:

Location of Incident/Accident

Street/City:

Hwy 280 and Bird Androe

san Jase OA

A general description of the indebtedness, obligation, injury, damage or loss incurred so far as it may be known at the at the time of presentation of the claim. Please state the known facts surrounding the loss and use additional paper if needed.

suspel and claiming the secondary left has been at claiment claims. Carps of came into a prinsipal is lane at side suitped maked is velicle.

r viewscaes Promitteens news Claim form dock

Revised: NIN/2010

Francis of 4



Company as subroger 1

	CLAIM FOR	DAMAGES VIOLU	yan Hovapa
The name or nai known	nes of the METRO employee or em	ployees causing the injury, da	mage, or loss, if
	SSBUS #2808 CALP#1297188		
	less than \$10,000, the amount Jake of the presentation of the claim:	\$3,560,16 10	uel
If the amount exc	teds \$10,000, this claim would be: 🔾 L	ess than \$25,000	re than \$25,000
Claumant	CARLA SIGNATURE	Dane <u>9-28-14</u>	
Attorney or Representative:	Margapet Aleihberge Signature/Print Name	Z Dune:	

Filegalcaes Forms Website times Claim form dock

Revised: \$/18/2010

Page 4 5/ 4



Told Proce: (800) 825-7754 Finall invelsion flamerine is necession National Designant Congr P.13. Hox 2/8/92 Oklahoma City, 19K 73126-8992 Fax (877) 217-1369

09/23/2014

Payment Log

Account Number: FEF410623 Date of Loss: 01/30/2014 Insured's Name: Legan Howard

Claim Number 099 SUB 8003392830-1 Your Claim Number Secretary to the Board of Directors Loss Type

Proof of Payment

meCl

09/11/2014

Payee:

PRECISION AUTO BODY & GLASSING

994 LONUS ST

SAN JOSE, CA, 95126-3713

Payment Description: Material Damage

Amount:

\$3,060.16

Sub Total: \$3,060.16

Deductible Amount: \$500.00

Salvage \$0.00

Total Amount, \$3,560.16

Mid-Century Insurance Company

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECKS JOURNAL

DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the preliminary approved checks journal detail for the month of June 2014.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- This staff report provides the Board with a preliminary approved check journal detail for the month of June 2014.
- Finance is submitting this check journal for Board acceptance and filing.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

This preliminary approved check journal gives the Board the ability to see what vendors, and how much we pay out on a monthly cash flow basis (Operating and Capital expenses).

All invoices submitted for the month of June have been processed, checks cut, and signed by the Finance Manager.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None.

The checks journal is a presentation of invoices paid in June 2014 for purposes of Board review, and agency disclosure, accountability and transparency.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

N/A

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Check Journal Detail for the Month of June 2014

7-3.1

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 2

APPROVED:

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO General Manager

11:07		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYS	OPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		Δ,
	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	DATE: TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
. 1	65.00 002069 60.43 E437 10.65 294	A TOOL SHED, INC. AITKEN, ANGELA ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	59310 59258 0 59260 59261		265.00 60.43 588.75 155.44
3,6	85.54 001G 50.00 001348 15.01 002689 70.30 059	AT&T ATHENS INSURANCE SERVICE, INC B & B SMALL ENGINE CORP BATTERIES USA, INC.	C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C. C.	CREDIT NOT CREDIT NOT RPR VEH #E INVENTORY EAR MUFFS 5/7-6/6 RE JUN14 TPA SPARK PLUG BATTERIES	145.91 -228.83 -249.49 -4.93 -4.93 -4.93 -4.00 -1,15.01
1,8	45.14 E659	BAYER, LORRAINE	50000 500000 5000000000000000000000000	BATTERIE TRAVEL E	1,122.30 1,122.30 445.14
687, 2, 45,	315.00 002035 951.90 502 46.92 130 399.16 909 828.36 001124	BOWMAN & WILLIAMS INC CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITIE CLASSIC GRAPHICS CLEAN ENERGY	S 593775 593775 59315776 593157776	MEDI A/C JUN 4/14 RPR LNG	1,400.00 315.00 687,951.90 2,399.16 11,073.90
C1 00	100.00 367 889.16 002814	COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF CREATIVE BUS SALES, INC.	20000000000000000000000000000000000000	LNG 4/ LNG 5/ LNG 5/ BOD ME	11,612.07 11,384.14 11,758.25 200.00 223.87
9	833.04 003116	CUMMINS PACIFIC LLP	59263 59265 59303 59303	PARTS PAR RPR BUS #: INVENTORY	665.29 183.77 12.69 126.84
	80.71 002389 88.70 E958 893.68 002946	DARCO PRINTING DAVIDOSKI, PATTI DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS	/ / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / / /	INVENTORY ORDI INVENTORY ORDI OFFICE SUPPLI TRAVEL REIMBU	1,190.81 5,318.93 80.71 88.70 442.70 VOIDED
3,7	893.68 002946 866.15 480 075.11 002937	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC, INC. ERGOVERA	5.945,945,945,945,945,945,945,945,945,945,	SCANNERS 1402 1 SCANNERS 1401 1 SCANNERS 1401 1 INVENTORY ORDER ERGONOMIC EVALU	-450.98 -442.70 **VOID -450.98 1,866.15 1,875.11
, °,	085.00 432 71.87 372 780.00 002952 345.11 001189	EXPRESS SERVICES INC. FEDERAL EXPRESS FLYERS ENERGY LLC GARY KENVILLE LOCKSMITH	59390 59326 59358 59351 7	3/3/14 SVC BUS OPS TEMP W/E 4/20/14 FREIGHT 5/1-5/15 FUEL NONREV LOCK CASE	1,200.00 2,085.00 71.87 3,780.00 345.11

DATE 08/19/14 11:07	L	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE		PAGE 2
				DATE:	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49497 06/02/14 49498 06/02/14 49499 06/02/14 49500 06/02/14	53.86 117 724.51 001198 15,900.54 001745 147.51 166	GILLIG LLC HARLAND CLARKE CORP HARTFORD LIFE AND ACCIDENT INS HOSE SHOP, THE INC	59328 59328 59359 59305 59306	INVENTORY ORDER A/P CHECKS JUN 14 LIFE AD&D JUN 14 LTD COSTS NON INVENTORY HOSE	53.86 724.51 4,541.07 11,359.47
9501 06/02/1 9501 06/02/1 9503 06/02/1 9504 06/02/1 9505 06/02/1 9506 06/02/1	47.23 87 06.16 03 35.93 00 01.27 00 53.95 00 66.50 04	SERVICES, SERVICES, SED HEALTH TIELD OIL CERVICE PARAGES ASSOCIATES, CON UNIFORM	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SILICONE W/E 5/11 ERS HWY 1 14 EAP PR EL 5/12/1 NTORY ORD OFMS	1,547.23 406.16 735.93 25,388.75 253.95 253.95
49508 06/02/14 49509 06/02/14 49510 06/02/14	40.00 001454 3,525.50 002626 7,457.63 001063	MONTEREY BAY SYSTEMS NELSON\NYGAARD INC NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	UNITEDRAS LUNEAS COPIER TONER SVCS THRU 4/30/14 INVENTORY PARTS INVENTORY PARTS CNG FITTINGS INVENTORY PARTS INVENTORY PARTS	3,5540 193,550 193,500 111,500 101,500 101,000 100,000 100,000 100,000
49511 06/02/14	538.29 004	NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY	ᲡᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓ ᲡᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓ ᲡᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓ ᲡᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓ ᲡᲓᲓᲓᲓᲓ ᲡᲓᲓᲓ	BRAKE ACTUATOR INVENTORY ORDER CNG FITTINGS CREDIT MEMO INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER RPR VEH #302 RPR VEH #1107 PC INVENTORY PATS RPR VEH #1122 PC RPR VEH #1122 PC RPR VEH #203 PC	5, 1119 1054 1054 1056 1057 1057 1057 1057 1057 1057 1057 1057
49512 06/02/14 49513 06/02/14	1,959.80 003115	OFFICE TEAM PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	RPR VEH #602 RPR VEH #108 PC TEMP W/E 5/9/14 OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	36.49 1,959.80 244.58 376.48 57.58 57.58 5.42 13.05

DATE 08/19/14 11:07	7	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	NSIT DISTRICT HECK NUMBER PAYABLE		PAGE 3
				DATE: (06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR V	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49514 06/02/14	12,206.03 003086	PAPE MACHINERY INC	59344	NTORY ORDER	61.92
ι. Τ	α V	THE STATE SHOP THIES	59350	CNG BLOCK UNIT #2215	12,144.11
49516 06/02/14	411.49 061	TER PAJARONI		6T. 6	200.000 200.000 200.000
517	670 26	SAFERY-KIREN INC	59319	DEGAL ADS PARTS WASHER SOLUTIO	118.15
9518 06/02/1	7.14 018		59291	ORI	235.18
49519 06/02/14	8,150,73 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	59337 59327	INVENTORY ORDER 4/11-5/9 1217 RIVER	1,961.96 128 43
			59361	4/11-5/9 PACIFIC ISL	106.77
			59362	4/11-5/9 920 PACIFIC	2,598.59
			59364	4/11-5/9 VERN IRRIG	401.27
			59365	4/11-5/9 VERNON	408.58
			59366	138 GOLF	1,054.43
			59367 59368	4/11-5/9 1200RIVER B 4/11-5/9 RHSSTOD PEF	2,426.03
			59369	4/11-5/9 138 GOLF IR	199.52
06/02/1	41.75 115	SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL	59271	DRILL BITS	41.75
49521 06/02/14	138.96 001040	TERRYBERRY CO., LLC GCR TIRES & SERVICE	59316 7 59284	LONGEVITY AWARD TIRES	138.96
			59289	TIRES	478.60
			59290	TIRES	629.31
			59294	TIRES	1,313.00
			59308	TINE TINE TINE TINE	1,001.48
			59332	TIRES	478.60
			59333	TIRES	440.95
A9503 06700714	755 09 003037	VATAILISE CETEBORENT COVE	ひなん なんなん ひょっしん	TIRES 6/1-8/31 RIVER ALADM	1, 141.89 507.70
7757 0010517		a company	59313	LF OR A	112.77
•			59314	JUN14 GOLF DR ALARM	114.56
49524 06/02/14	7,925.17 057	U.S. BANK	59384 59384	0.070/**********************************	20.00
			59386	0707	4,339.65
9525 06/02/1	199,36 003125	VALIN CORPORATION		INVENTORY ORDER	199.36
49526 06/02/14	434	IM NOZ	0 59380	4/13-5/12 WIFI BUSES	950.25
/ 06/02/1		VU, THANH DR. MD		DMV EXAM	75.00
				DMV EXAM	75.00
49528 06/02/14	66.55 002028		7 59378	3054	66.55
T)	5 O	ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO.	5 9 2 8 5 5 9 2 8 6	FIRST AID INVENTORY FIRST AID INVENTORY	4.00
			59287	AID	42.00
	r C		59293	⊣	41
4953UMU6/UZ/14	427.45 /88	SCHID PETTY CASH - FINANCE	Then	Fild RECONCILIATION	4.

DATE 08/19/14 11:07		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	< 7	DISTRICT NUMBER BLE		PAGE 4
					DATE: C	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TH	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
. 06/02/14	11,486.89 878	FY14 RECONCILIATION KELLY SERVICES, INC.	<i>37</i> .	59392	E/E	4,815.51
06/09/1	42.89 00			00000000000000000000000000000000000000	TEMP W/E 4/20/14 INVENTORY PARTS	6,671,38 142,89
3 06/09/14 4 06/09/14			,,,,,	0.4402 0.470	RPR HVAC EQUIP PC PRESSURE WASHER #903	231.00 968.09
06/09/1 06/09/1	0.28 00 9.92 29	AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	0	594/8 59420 59470	JUN 14 PAGER RENTAL INVENTORY ITEMS INVENTORY DARTS	30.28 287.45 337.13
				59504	INVENTORY PARTS	0.00 0.4.00 0.00 ×
				59506 59506	SPARA PLUGS INVENTORY PARTS	44.00 334.95
			, -,	59508	N	300.72 218.59
				59509 59510	INVENTORY ITEMS RPR VEH #2401 PC	26.43 51.74
37 06/09/14	5,342.66 001D	AT&T		59412		4,883.99
			-, -,	59443 59522	4/19-5/18 CEMENT PL 4/19-5/18 SKYLINE	178.97 279.70
6/09/1	937.88 003105	AT&T MOBILITY REF. CIENE INC		59482		937.88
06/09/1	.00 B02	BRYANT, HILARY	1	59525		100.00
06/09/1	100.00 E018			59526	5/9-5/23 BOD MEETING DECTENT	100.00
06/09/1	.96 UUZ62 .00 B033	CDW GOVERNMENI, INC. CERVANTEZ, KARINA		59527	FROJECIOR FROJECI 5/9-5/23 BOD MEETING	1,344.98
06/09/1	023.75 001	OF SANTA		59535	SC 02-14-02	1,023.75
5 06/09/14 6 06/09/14	050.00 00210 959.13 130	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ/PARKING CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITIES		59400	4/21-5/19 WTC WATER	1,050.00 24.41
				59401 59402	4/21-5/19 WTC WATER MAY14 WTC SOLIDWASTE	269.94 664.78
7 06/09/14	58,802.09 001124	CLEAN ENERGY		59418 59419	LNG 5/15/14 LNG 5/17/14	11,490.86 11,863.79
				59484		11,844.59
	,			59486	LNG 5/10/14	11,771.44
48 06/09/14 49 06/09/14	169.76 E957 .890.00 00303	CLIFFORD, ALEX COASTAL LANDSCAPING INC. DBA		59432	MEETING REIMBORSEMEN MAY 14 LANDSCAPE	169.76
06/09/1	16.92 00	PACIFIC LLP		59448	BUS	20,006.22
				59472	BUS#1211 TRAVEL TIME	615.60
				59501 59501	KFK BOS #7805 EXHAUS INVENTORY ORDER	1,755,75 1,255,15
06/09/1	100.00	DEANE INDUSTRIAL MACHINING		59483		100.00
2 06/09/14 3 06/09/14	,345.32 00132 100.00 B029	DOGE, DANIEL	7	500500	-5/23	
06/09/1	00.88	EXPRESS SERVICES INC.		59439	51/81/5 3/M 4W3.	360.00

DATE 08/19/14 11:07		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS' CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE		PAGE 6
				DATE: 0	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
			59399 59398 59499	INVENTORY PARTS INVENTORY PARTS NVENTORY PARTS READING LAMPS	350.33 359.68 90.10 86.88
49574 06/09/14 49575 06/09/14 49576 06/09/14	81.97 003156 1,807.82 003115 7,894.41 009	OCEAN HONDA OFFICE TEAM PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC	50 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	(58 1122 1217 1217 1217	233.28 81.97 1,807.82 2,104.24 174.19
49577 06/09/14 49578 06/09/14	109.77 043 7,461.53 003086	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY PAPE MACHINERY INC	59479 59480 59450 59451	4/26-5/27 1200 RIVER 4/25-5/27 GOLF OFFICE SUPPLIES FRR BUS #2212 EMC	57.07 5,544.68 109.77 2,583.39
49579 06/09/14	574.00 481	PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, INC.	59406 59406 59406 59406	INVENTORY OKDEK APR 14 PEST CAFELENA APR 14 PEST BETTYS APR 15 PEST OPS APR 14 PEST ADMIN	4,8/8.14 48.50 53.00 183.00
49580 06/09/14 49581 06/09/14 49582 06/09/14 49584 06/09/14 49585 06/09/14 49587 06/09/14	146.82 050 453.50 187 108.75 019 459.37 215 100.00 B022 2,707.88 003154 21.08 045	PITNEY BOWES INC. POLAR RADIATOR SERVICE INC. RAYNE OF SANTA CRUZ, INC. RICOH USA, INC. ROBINSON, LYNN MARIE ROMAINE ELECTRIC CORP ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC SANTA CRUZ AUTO PARTS, INC.	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	14 PEST 9/30 POS VEH #22(10 BAGS 3-6/17 CC 5/23 BOI K PLUGS S SERVICE S BERVICE S BERVICE S BERVICE S BERVICE S BERVICE	48.50 146.82 453.50 108.75 459.37 2,707.88 21.08
49588 06/09/14 49589 06/09/14 49590 06/09/14 49591 06/09/14 49593 06/09/14	2,500.00 957 34.65 115 4,258.70 001232 367.03 104 6,983.82 002954	SECURITY SHORING & STEEL PLT SHAW / YODER / ANTWIH, INC. SNAP-ON INDUSTRIAL SPECIALIZED AUTO AND STATE STEEL COMPANY GCR TIRES & SERVICE	\$2000000000000000000000000000000000000		2,564.00 2,564.00 34.65 34.65 135.94 2,283.78 313.46
49594 06/09/14 49595 06/09/14 49596 06/09/14	227.50 170 57,369.17 003044 71.59 007	TOWNSEND'S AUTO PARTS TRC ENGINEERS, INC. UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	59513 59514 59514 59516 59516 59452 59463	TIRES TIRES TIRES TIRES PAINT 3/29-4/25 MB ENG SVC FREIGHT	495.39 427.19 1,227.19 1,141.89 963.13 227.50 57,369.17

DATE 08/19/14 11:07		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER BLE		PAGE 7
				DATE: (06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49597 06/09/14 49598 06/09/14 49599 06/09/14 49601 06/09/14 49602M06/09/14	29.37 946 1,443.43 T259 54.90 434B 1,754.50 001353 11,419.04 001043 6,035.45 009		00000000000000000000000000000000000000	5/21-6/17 FENCE RENT SC 02-14-17 5/16-6/15 WT BIEWLAS JUN 14 MAINT RADIOS JUN 14 VISION PLAN 4/26-5/27 VERNON	29.37 1,443.43 54.90 1,754.50 11,419.04 6,035.45 MANUAL
49603 06/09/14	9,151.96 878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.	59537 595538 595540 595540	TEMP W/E 5/25/14 TEMP W/E 5/11/14 TEMP W/E 5/18/14 TEMP W/E 5/18/14 TEMP W/E 5/18/14	1,687.18 241.50 295.84 1,558.89 3,258.89
49604 06/16/14 49605 06/16/14 49606 06/16/14 49607 06/16/14	22.83 002941 79.86 003151 65.38 003019 547.99 294	AA SAFE & SECURITY CO ABC BUS INC AMERICAN REPROPERAPHICS CO LLC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	ᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡᲡ	W/E 5/20/1 JOCK JOCKY ORDER SCAPING PLA SRY FEH #707 7EH #1123 P	7 20 20 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10
49608 06/16/14 49609 06/16/14	774.00 011 6,382.36 001844	BEWLEYS CLEANING BRINKS INCORPORATED	59999999999999999999999999999999999999	TORIAL SERVIC	774.00 4,129.04
49610 06/16/14 49611 06/16/14 49612 06/16/14 49613 06/16/14	450.32 914 5,000.00 001324 396.67 001159 1,188.46 002627	CALTRONICS BUSINESS SYSTEMS CAPITALEDGE ADVOCACY, INC. CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC. CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.		MAY 1200B SENVICE OFFICE SUPPLIES JUN 14 SERVICES VINYL STICKERS PROJECTOR PROJECT PROJECTOR PROJECT	2,253,32 450,32 396,67 150,77 171,77
49614 06/16/14 49615 06/16/14	5,300.75 001346 38,477.24 001124	CITY OF SANTA CRUZ-FINANCE CLEAN ENERGY	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	PROJECTOR PROJECT PAC STAT REDEVELOPME MAY 14 SBF MAINT LNG 5/21/14	5,310.75 14,842.00 11,957.31
49616 06/16/14 49617 06/16/14 49618 06/16/14	302.38 E957 89.93 002063 2,746.39 002814	CLIFFORD, ALEX COSTCO CREATIVE BUS SALES, INC.	5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	LNG 3/23/14 TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT OFFICE SUPPLIES RPR VEH #2407 PC RPR VEH #2603 PC	11,677.93 302.38 89.93 1,280.15 1.496.24
49619 06/16/14 49620 06/16/14 49621 06/16/14 49623 06/16/14	3,167.19 003116 269.59 001501 897.19 480 2,787.78 001329 10.00 E947	CUMMINS PACIFIC LLP D & G SANITATION DIESEL MARINE ELECTRIC, INC. DOC AUTO LLC ESTRADA, HERIBERTO	0.000000000000000000000000000000000000	INTORY ORDI INTORY ORDI 14 ADA POI INTORY ORDI VEH #1105 VEH #1116	2,778.61 388.58 269.59 897.19 1,998.61 789.17

DATE 08/19/14 1	11:07	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRI CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE		PAGE 8
				DATE:	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE TYPE	R TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49624 06/16/14 49625 06/16/14 49626 06/16/14	14 768.00 432 14 97.64 001172 14 3,329.77 447	EXPRESS SERVICES INC. FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. #795 FERRIS HOIST & REPAIR, INC.	59562 59674 59671	 	768.00 97.64 1,059.77
49627 06/16/1 [,] 49628 06/16/1 [,]	45.00 3,658.58	FIRST ALARM FLYERS ENERGY LLC	59672 59637 59563 59578	RPR & MAINT MAY 14 DISPATCH PC PROPANE 5/15-5/31 FUEL	2,270.00 45.00 2,613.03
49629 06/16/1 49630 06/16/1	233.64 001302 14 10,660.97 002954	GARDA CL WEST, INC. GCR TIRES & SERVICE	50665 50587 50587	PROPANE JUN 14 SERVICE TIRES	22.59 233.64 1,141.89
			5 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	TIRES TIRES TIRES TIRES TIRES	129.94 990.78 420.66 1,192.59 2,398.53
			59703	TIRES TIRES Bibbs	2,283.78 1,126.19
49631 06/16/14 49632 06/16/14 49633 06/16/14	14 375.47 117 14 16.25 003096 14 1,705.83 282	GILLIG LLC GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF SILICON GRAINGER	59697 59697 59559 59559 5959	ILLES INVENTORY ORDER MAY 14 SHREDDING PC NITRLE GLOVES PAINTING SUPPLY	375.47 375.47 16.25 1,305.00
49634 06/16/1	14 469.87 001097	GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC.	50001 50001 50030	CASTER WHEELS MAY 14 WATER&GARB PC	135.80 229.49
49635 06/16/1	376.56 166	HOSE SHOP, THE INC	59693 59568 59623	MAY 14 GARBAGE SVTC SILICONE COOLANT HOS BLUE COVER HOSE	240.38 105.71 245.01
49636 06/16/1	14 1,300.49 878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.	00000 00000 00000	RPR & MAINT TEMP W/E 5/4/14	25.84 60.38
49637 06/16/7	32.30 0	LENZ ARTS, INC. LEXISNEXIS INC.	0000 0000 10000 10000		1,740.11
49639 06/16/14 49640 06/16/14 49641 06/16/14	10.00 284.91 365.19	LOVENFOSSE, JEREMY LUMINATOR HOLDING LP MAILFINANCE INC	59682 59682 59607	DMV KEIMBUKSEMENT RPR CONTROL BOARD 5/28-6/27 LEASE ADMI	284.91 157.10
49642 06/16/1	14 2,722.84 001052	MID VALLEY SUPPLY INC.	59636 59556 6656	6/7-9/6 LEASE PC CLEANING SUPPLY	208.09 101.79
49643 06/16/1	14 463.79 041	MISSION UNIFORM	59601 59601 59618	JANIIOKIAL SUFFLI UNIFORMS UNFORMS LINENS	2,821.03 13.51 244.87
			59642 59643 59692	to to	54.68 70.33 80.40
49644 06/16/1	3,657.35 001178	N/S CORPORATION	59632	RPR BUS WASHER	~

DATE 08/19/14 11:07		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER BLE		PAGE 9
				DATE: 0	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR TANDOR TA	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49645 06/16/14 49646 06/16/14	15,365.23 001063	NEOPOST USA INC NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA	\$	INK CARTRIDGES INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY PARTS INVENTORY PARTS INVENTORY ORDER BRAKE RPR KIT INVENTORY ORDER WIPER ASSEMBLY INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	129.10 237.12 220.46 221.62 2.491.62 6.03 6.03 2.887.21 183.81 1,786.33 1,422.86
49647 06/16/14	2,571.39 004	NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY	2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 2000 200	ם היי	422.67 1,598.82 1,255.09 26.13 113.17 52.25 600.11 146.07
49648 06/16/14 49649 06/16/14 49650 06/16/14 49651 06/16/14	98.75 003156 2,100.68 003115 10.00 E951 5,923.93 009	OCEAN HONDA OFFICE TEAM ORNELAS, JOSE HERNANDEZ PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC) UU	INTO VOIL # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # #	2, 100.68 2, 100.68 3, 400.99
49652 06/16/14	2,624.15 043	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY	50000000000000000000000000000000000000	OFFICE SUPPLIES	952.90 39.03 18.30 451.66 15.70 209.77 437.03
49653 06/16/14 49654 06/16/14	29,503.36 003086 1,058.00 002947	PAPE MACHINERY INC PEDALERS EXPRESS PIED PIPER EXTERMINATORS, INC	Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს Ს	OFFICE SUPPLIES INVENTORY ORDER RPL CAM ENGINE #2229 TURBO CHARGES MAY 14 COURIER SVC MAY 14 PEST DIROIS	122.77 7,025.38 15,037.03 7,440.95 1,058.00
FT/9T/90 CC96F	105 00:550	rifen balbaarans,	0	7	· ·

		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRI CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE	DATE:	PAGE 10
CHECK V AMOUNT	VENDOR	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER		TUON
			59676 59677 59678 59678	MAY 14 PEST CAFELENA MAY 14 PEST METROMKT MAY 14 PEST BETTYS MAY 14 PEST ADMIN	48.50 53.00 183.00
182.55 05(43,812.30 00; 1,471.39 88;	0 2939 2	PITNEY BOWES INC. PREFERRED BENEFIT PRINT SHOP SANTA CRUZ	59680 59689 59582 59619	14 PEST CARTRIDG 14 DELTA ALS	70.00 182.55 43,812.30 171.83
413.62 00 323.69 00 758.13 21	11153 13024 5	REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC RICOH USA, INC RICOH USA, INC.	59654 59564 59545 59635		5000
0.14 0 6.56 0 4.89 1	45 18 07A	ROYAL WHOLESALE ELECTRIC SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES INC SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR	59662 59633 59616	5/26-6/25 LEASE C/S EMERGENCY BALLASTS INVENTORY ORDER 6/3/14 STATEMENT	286.44 800.14 536.56 1,074.89
10.00 E 193.20 0 717.25 0	949 79 33117	SANDS, CHRISTOPHER SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL	59573 59648 59656	REIMBURSEMENT 7-5/15 WATER P 14 LEGAL ADS	10.00 193.20 VOIDED 717.25
11,147.99 97 1,643.30 68 2,500.00 00 974.07 00	77 81 02267 03108	SANTA CRUZ TRANSPORTATION, LLC SCOTTS BODY SHOP CORP SHAW / YODER / ANTWIH, INC. SOUND WAVES INSULTION INC. SPORTWORKS NORTHWEST, INC.	00000000000000000000000000000000000000	MAY 14 TRANSPORT PC RPR VEH #1104 PC JUN 14 LEGISLATE SVC INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	11,147.99 1,643.30 2,500.00 207.30
80.76	1040	TERRYBERRY CO., LLC	59602 59608	EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE EMPLOYEE INCENTIVE	193.65 87.11
937.86 0 4,325.00 0 93.63 0	001800 003028 003082	THERMO KING OF SALINAS, INC TRIAD ELECTRIC, INC ULINE INC	59681 59596 59655	INVENTORY ORDER LABOR 16 LIGHTS DUBO OFFICE SUPPLIES INVENTORY TREMS	937.86 4,325.00 55.67
414.33 0	002829	VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.	57520 57520 57556 57556	TNVENTORY ILEMS CORE CREDIT INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER	-2,175.00 74.66 8.70
			57693 58045 58173		26.83 11.35
			58177		54.86 64.86 50.00
			58303 58303 58305 58494	INVENTORY CADER INVENTORY ORDER INVENTORY ORDER PIPF INVENTORY ORDER	23.10 23.54 42.54 53.54
			58675 58675 58676	CREDIT NOTE INVENTORY ORDER	480.68 190.68 190.91
			58864	INVENTORY ORDER	668.71

DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE	DATE: 06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14	R DESCRIPTION AMO	88889 9178 9559 9644	9645 INVENTORY ORDER 9558 OIL FILTERS 9664 5/2-6/1 PUSH2TALK PC 9621 INVENTORY ORDER 9755 TEMP HOUSING STANGE	9718 REMOTE BATTERY 14 9730 INVENTORY ORDER 17 9740 INVENTORY ORDER	RPR HVG VERNON 779 6/7-7/6 REPEATERS 85	0/3-//6 KEFEAIEKS 4/1-5/31 WTC EXP 4/1-5/31 WTC EXP	4/1-3/31 WIC EAR 4/1-3/31 WIC EAR OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES	BADGES JUL 14 MEDICAL INS 688, JUL 14 RETIREE SUPP	JUL 14 RENT LANDFILL SBF PARTS	ARTS PC RDER 06 06	OSOL ONLINE SUBSCRIP
DATE:			ORDER ORDER ORDER ORDER	RUEK 1, H2TALK PC RDER S STANGE 3,	1 1 2		11,	MENT	INS 688, SUPP	1,	4 PARTS PC 10, ORDER 206	SUBSCRIP 17
	 	F Q			m O C							R PR
	 	VENDOR TRANS TYPE NUMBE	W W W W W W	C	000 A) N) N) N	U TU R	, m, m, m		т Ф Ф	ממממממ ממממממ	של היים אינה היים אינה היים
		VENDOR NAME		VEHICLE MAINTENANCE PROG INC VERIZON WIRELESS ZEP SALES & SERVICE INC. KEY HOUSING CONNECTIONS INC TEMP HOUSING STANGE	AA SAFE & SECURITY CO ABC BUS INC	AIRTEC SERVICE AT&T	B PLUS U LLP	BAYER, LORRAINE BLOCK AND COMPANY, INC.	BRINKS AWARDS & SIGNS CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' CAPELLA, KATHLEEN	CAPITOLÁ MALL LLC CITY OF SANTA CRUZ-FINANCE CLEAN ENERGY	CREATIVE BUS SALES, INC. CUMMINS PACIFIC LLP	
		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT		1,239.72 221 461.76 434 317.36 148 3,240.00 003159	14.13 002941 278.45 003151	779.77 382 383.45 001D	11,308.10 003129	271.04 E659 173.32 580	6.07 4.48 3.66	1,839.41 003081 153.13 001346 10,850.03 001124	761.16 002814 2,858.14 003116	
		CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE		49678 06/16/14 49679 06/16/14 49680 06/16/14	49682 06/23/14 49683 06/23/14	49684 06/23/14 49685 06/23/14	49686 06/23/14	49687 06/23/14 49688 06/23/14	9689 06/23/1 9690 06/23/1 9691 06/23/1	49692 06/23/14 49693 06/23/14 49694 06/23/14	49695 06/23/14 49696 06/23/14	

CHECK VENDOR VENDOR TO THE MANUEL CHECK VENDOR VENDOR THE MANUEL CHECK C	##EEEE CHEEK VENOCR NUMBER VENOCR PARKS PRANSCEION TABLE PRANSCEIO	10:17 17 161 100		CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	CHECK NUMBER S PAYABLE		
The color of the	CHERK VENDOR VINDOR VENDOR WINDOR WINDOWN TRANS TRANSACTION TRANSACT						THRU
176.83 647 CRUMEARD A DIV OF SPX CORP 5912 TIRES	176.83 647 CRUPARE A DIV OF SEX CORP 5914 TIRES 196.83 647 CRUPARE A DIV OF SEX CORP 5915 TIRES 196.83 647 CRUPARE A DIV OF SEX CORP 5916 TIRES 196.83 647 CRUPARE A DIV OF SEX CORP 5916 TIRES 196.84 1518.04 COUVEIL, ROBERT 5916 TIRES 196.85 COUOSIO DOILI	CHECK	VENDO	H H		TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	RANSACTION AMOUNT
176.83 647 GENFARE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59812 TIRES 59814 TIRES 59814 TIRES 59814 TIRES 59814 TIRES 59814 TIRES 59815 TIRES 59815 TIRES 59816 TIRES 59816 TIRES 59816 TIRES 59817 TIRES 59817 TIRES 59817 TIRING BELT 134.11 546 6041 GOUVETA, ROBERT 59817 TUTION RETURNERS (COMPANY 59817 TOWN TOWN TOWN RETURNERS (COMPANY 59818 TIME A RETURNER (COMPANY 59819 TEAP NOT COMPANY 59810 TOWN TOWN TOWN RETURNERS (COMPANY 59810 TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN RETURNERS (COMPANY 59810 TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN TOWN	176.83 647 176.83 647 CENERRE A DIV OF SPX CORP 5913 TIRES 5914 TIR				59743	TIRES	963.13
176.83 647 GENERRE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59313 TIRES 176.83 647 GENERRE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59314 TIRES 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 59318 TIRES 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 59318 TIRES CUPP 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 59318 TIRING BELT 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 59318 TIRING BELT 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 101.14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CUPP 134.11 546 GAUNTIESCOCK CORP 101.14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CORP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CORP 59311 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CUPP 59314 JUL 14 REPRINTEE CORP 59314 JUL 14 REPRIN	176.83 647 GENFARE A DIV OF SPX CORP 59912 TIRES 18.6				59744	TIRES	318.75
176.83 647 GENERRE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59914 TIRES 176.83 647 GENERRE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59916 TIRES 183.66 M041 GOUVEIA, ROBERT 59916 TIRES 183.16	176.83 647 GENERRE A DIV OF SPX CORP 5915 TIRES 183.66 M041 GGOVETA, ROBERT 0 5915 TIRES 184.15.24 E530 GGANITERCOK COMPANY 5917 TULTION RETHRENESSEEN 185.15.24 E530 GGANITERCOK COMPANY 5917 TULTION RETHRENESSEEN 185.24 E530 GOUZILAR, LISERT 7 5910 TULTION RETHRENESSEEN 185.23 18 18 78 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 5970 TURI A RENT 18.885.00 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.885.00 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.885.00 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5990 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.10 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.20 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.20 00206 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.20 00206 FAMILY ENTERPRESSEEL 5900 TEMP W/E 6/1/4 20.2				59812	TIRES	m, .
176.83 647 176	176.83 647 GENFARE A DIV OF SPX CORP 59915 TIRES 183.66 mod				598I3	TIRES	
176.83 647 GENTARE A DIV OF SPX CORP 5978 TITRUS BLIT 13.11	176 83 647 CENEPRE A DIV OF SEX CORP 59915 TINING BELT 134 14				0.90 L4	A T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T T	1,024.14 1,085.35
17.6 17.6 13.6	16.83 647 CRUPARE No. 59778 TÜNING BELT				59816	N FE CONTRACTOR OF THE CONTRAC	1.000.1 0.000.1 0.000.1
314 34.71 546 GAM41 GOUVEEA, COMPANY 5975 JUL 14 RETIREE SUPP 1515.24 536 GAM41 GOUVEEA, COMPANY 5971 JULIANO RELIANO RELI	13.16 10.00 10.0	3/1	76.83	A DIV OF SPX	59738		176.83
1,14 1,15,24 E,30 1,15,24 E,30 E,30 1,15,24 E,30 E,30 1,15,24 E,30 E,30 E,30 1,16,23,31 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 1,16,23,31 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 1,16,23,31 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 1,16,23,31 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 E,30 1,16,23,31 E,30	1, 13, 11, 15, 6 GANTITEROCK COMPANY 59719 CONCERTE 1, 15, 24 E.30 CUITAR, LISTH 1, 13, 11, 15, 6 GANTITEROCK COMPANY 5, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11, 11,	3/1	83.66 MO4	ROBERT		RETIREE	83.00 83.00 83.00
15.15.4 # 23.00 GUITARA, LISTETH 59917 TUITION REINBUSEREN 4,000.00 00217 JUESTICA GROCERY STORE, INC. 59716 JUE 14 RENT 4,000.00 00217 JUESTICA GROCERY STORE, INC. 59716 JUE 14 GRITOLIAL SUC 5,23/14	1,512.4 ± 23.0 GUITARA, LISTERH 59911 TULTION RETREBUSEEN 5/23/14 4,000.00 00217 JULIANO #2 LLC 59706 JUN 14 CUSTODIAL SVC 5/23/14 4,000.00 00217 JULIANO #2 LLC 59706 JUN 14 CUSTODIAL SVC 5/23/14 3,018.58 JUL 14 REMIT WILE SERVICES, INC. 59709 JUL 14 REMIT WILE PROPERTY 59799 JUL 14 REMIT WILE PROPERTY 59799 JUL 14 REMIT WILE PROPERTY 59799 JUL 14 REMIT WIN PARK 5/23/14 2,003.16 JUL 14 REMIT WIN PARK 5/23/14 2,003.16 JUL 14 REMIT WIN PARK 5/23/14 2,003.18 JUL 14 REMIT WIN PARK 5/23/14 2,003.18 JUL 14 REMIT WIN PARK 5/23/14 2,003.00 JUL 14 REMIT WIND PARK 5/23/14 2,003.00 JUL 14 REMIT WIND PARK 5/23/14 3,003.00 JUL 14 REMIT WIND REMIT JUL 14 R	3/1	34.71 546	GRANITEROCK COMPANY	59719	CONCRETE	134.71
6/23/14 4,000.00 002117 IULIANO # 2 LLD. 59706 TEMP WE 6/1/14 1,823.14 19.0 002117 JULIANO # 2 LLD. 59706 TEMP WE 6/1/14 59706 10.0 002016 KIM FAMILY SERVICES, INC. 59706 TEMP WE 6/1/14 59707 TEMP W	6/23/14 4 4,000.00 022117 1ULIANO 9 2 1.05 6/23/14 4 1,823.31 878 KELLY SERVICES, INC. 59796 TEMP W/E 6/8/14 6/23/14 8 885.00 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISE LIP 59799 TEMP W/E 6/8/14 6/23/14 25,900 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LIP 59794 1 RESURCENTROL BOARD 100 003893 LETTER PRILICATIONS 59794 1 RESURSCRIPTION 100 003893 LICHTER PRILICATIONS 1 PREPRIOR NOTION 100 003993 LICHTER PRILICATION 1 PREPRIOR NOTION 1 PREPRIOR 1 PREPRIOR NOTION 1 PREPRIOR 1 PREPRIOR NOTION 1 PREPRIOR 1 PREPR	3/1	,515.24 E530	GUIZAR, LISETH		TUITION REIMBURSEMEN	1,515.24
6/23/14 1,823.31 818	5,23,14 1,23.31 8 10 JESETGA GROGES, INC. 59796 501 H CUSTODIAL SUC (6/23/14 1,223.31 8) ENERGY STORE, INC. 59796 501 H CUSTODIAL SUC (6/23/14 2,5)30.2 80 002093 LIGTER PUBLICATIONS (5/23/14 25,302.80 003066 KIN FAMILY ENTERPRISE LIP 59797 TEMP WAS 6/1/14 A 5/302.80 003061 MANSFIELD OIL OO TE P 59724 PRE CONFOL BOARD (6/23/14 25,302.80 003061 MANSFIELD OIL OO TE P 59734 PRE CONFOL BOARD (6/23/14 25,302.80 003061 MANSFIELD OIL OO TE P 59734 PRESENCE FITTINGS (6/23/14 25,302.80 003061 MEDING LEVER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59735 INVERTORY ORDER 59736 INVESTORY ORDER 59735 I	3/1	,000.00 00211			14 RENT	4,000,00
6/23/14 8,885.00 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLP 59797 TEMP W/P 6/1/14 6/23/14 8,885.00 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLP 59799 JUL 14 REMY NNN PARK 56/23/14 25,302.88 003016 MANSTED OLIC OO GAINSVILLE 59904 IRR CONTROL BOARD 6/23/14 25,302.88 0030017 MANSTED OLIC OO GAINSVILLE 59904 RPR CONTROL BOARD 6/23/14 25,302.88 0030017 MANSTED OLIC OO GAINSVILLE 59903 DIESELE 5/28/14 20.00 003061 NEGRONDS BY NEGROST DBA 59732 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 5	Second Continue	6/23/1	,018.58	STORE,	59706	П	3,018.58
6/23/14 8,885.00 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLP 59709 JUL 14, RENT NNN PARK 249.00 002083 LETTER PUBLICATIONS 59794 INR SOCRIPTION 59734 29.00 003061 LUMINATOR HOLDING LP 59704 RR CONTROL BOARD 56/23/14 25.02.88 003017 MASS/FILD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59903 DIESEL 5/28/14 200.00 003061 NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST DBA 59733 INVERTORY ORDER 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59734 INVENTORY OR	6/23/14 8,885.00 003066 KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLP 59709 JULI 14 RENT NNN PARK 6/23/14 249.00 002803 LETTER PUBLICATIONS 59724 ITR SOBSCRIPTION 10/22/3/14 20.816 511 LUMINATOR HOLDING LPP 59724 RPR CONTROL BOARD 6/23/14 20.816 511 LUMINATOR HOLDING LPP 59729 JUNEPORNS ENGINE LOOP OF GAINSVILLE 59803 DISSEL 5/28/14 20.00 003001 MANSTIELD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59733 JUNEPORNS CONTROL BOARD 6/23/14 20.00 003001 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59733 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59736 INVENTORY ORDER 59737 INVENTORY ORDER	7/7	,023.31		707.00 707.00	TEMP W/E 6/8/14	1,000.00
6/23/14 29.00 002893 LETTER PUBLICATIONS 59794 PTR CONTROL BOARD 5/23/14 25,302.88 003017 MINSTED DIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59603 DIESEL 5/28/14 19.18 041 MINSTED DIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59603 DIESEL 5/28/14 19.18 041 MINSTED DIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 5973 DIESEL 5/28/14 19.18 041 MINSTED DIL COOP GAINSVILLE 5973 DIESEL 5/28/14 S973 DIESEL 5/28/14 S973 DIESEL 5/28/14 S973 DINEPROPA ORDER 5973 INVENTORY ORDER 5973 INVENTORY ORDER 5973 INVENTORY PARTS 5973 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 5980	6/23/14 349.00 002093 LETTER PUBLICATIONS 59794 IYR SUBSCRIPTION 6/23/14 25,302.88 003017 MANSTELD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 DAND 13.18 0.03061 MANSTELD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 DAND 13.18 0.03061 MASSTELD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 DAND 13.18 0.03061 MASSTELD OIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 DAND 13.18 D	6/23/1	,885.00 00306		59709	JUL 14 RENT NNN PARK	8,885.00
6/23/14 25,302.86 003017 MANSFIELD OIL CO G GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 5/23/14 25,302.88 003017 MANSFIELD OIL CO G GAINSVILLE 59803 DIESEL 5/28/14 5/23/14 19.18 041 MISSION UNIFORM 5973 UNIFORMS 5973 UNIFORMS CAIRS A CONGRETATIONS BY NOCONO 003661 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59732 UNIFORMS ORDER 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59805 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 5980745 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59	AND COLOR Color	6/23/1	49.00 00289	LETTER PUBLICATIONS	59794	1YR SUBSCRIPTION	349.00
6/23/14 25,302.88 00301/ MANUSPELD DIL CO OF GAINSVILLE 59903 DIREGEL 5/28/14 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	6/23/14 29,302.88 00.3017 MASSTELD OOF GAINSVILLE 59803 DILESEL 5/28/14 5	6/23/1	208.16 511	LUMINATOR HOLDING LP		RPR CONTROL BOARD	208.16
6/23/14 200.00 003061 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59768 POSTAGE ADMIN 6/23/14 9,316.85 001063 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59732 CNG FITTINGS 59733 INVENTORY CANADA ULC DBA 59734 INVENTORY CANADA DATE 59734 INVENTORY CANADA DATE 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY CANADA DATE 59804 INVENTORY CANADA DATE 59807 INVENTOR DATE 59807 INVENTORY CANADA DATE 59808 INVENTORY CANADA	6/23/14 200.00 03361 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59768 POSTAGE ADMIN 50/23/14 200.00 03361 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59785 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59907 IEMP W/F 5/30/14 6/23/14 4/171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59729 IEMP W/F 5/30/14 5/26-6/4 PRACHINERY INC 59739 IEMP W/F 5/30/14 5/26-6/4 PRACHINERY INC 59739 IEMP W/F 5/30/14 5/26-6/4 PRACHINERY INC 59739 IEMP W/F 5/30/14 5/26-6/4 PRACHINERY INC 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 5/2726 INVENTORY ORDER 5/2728 INVENTORY ORDER 5/27	6/23/1	5,302.88 00301	OF OF		DIESEL 5/28/14	25,302.88
6/23/14 9,316.85 001063 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59732 CNG FITTINGS 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTOR ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTOR ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTOR ORDER 59809 INVENTORY OR	6/23/14 9,316.85 001063 NEW FLYER IND. CANADA ULC DBA 59732 CNG FITTINGS 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY	/23/1	19.18 U41 00.00 0030	NEOFUNDS BY NEOPOST DBA	59768	ONIFORMS POSTAGE ADMIN	200-00
59733 INVENTORY ORDER 59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 597314 4/171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59809 ITMP W/F 5/30/14 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59737 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59737 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59739 ITMP W/F 5/30/14 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 597314 5/528/14 5/171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 5/9725 ITMP W/F 5/970 ELDC 59725 INVENTORY ORDER 59809	Sy735 INVENTORY ORDER	6/23/1	,316.85 0010	C	59732	CNG FITTINGS	62.17
59734 INVENTORY PARTS 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59737 FEMP W/E 5/5/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59780 FEDIT CORE 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59780 FEMP W/E 5/6/14 59780 FEMP W/E	59734 INVENTORY ORDER 59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER				59733	INVENTORY ORDER	806.71
59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER	59735 INVENTORY PARTS 59736 INVENTORY PARTS 59737 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 597374 4/26-5/25 TVW MIRELE 59747 4/26-5/25 TVW MIRELE 59				59734		16.59
59730 INVENTORY PARTS 59785 INVENTORY PARTS 59785 INVENTORY PARTS 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 59803 INVENTORY ORDER 59803 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59730 INVENTORY ORDER 59731 4 4.171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59770 5/6-6/4 SVTC ELDG 59	6/23/14 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 5978 INVENTORY PARTS 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 59801 INVENTORY ORDER 5973/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59745 RPR VAH #7.08 59745 RPR VAH #7.08 59799 TEMP W/F 5/30/14 5973/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59772 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59780 5/6-6/				59735		
6/23/14 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59780 TEMP WITCHER SPRING SP	6/23/14 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59709 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 5973/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59745 RPR VAH #708 5730/14 59745 A 4/26-5/25 TVM WIRELE 59709 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/6/14 59709 TEMP W/E 5/6/6/6/6/6/E 5/6/6/6/6/E 5/6/6/6/E 5/6/6				00/00 50/00		107.63 390.07
59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER	59804 INVENTORY ORDER 59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER				59785		367.40
59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER	59806 INVENTORY ORDER 59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER 59818 INVENTORY ORDER 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 INVENTORY ORDER 59815 INVENTORY ORDER 59816 INVENTORY ORDER 59817 INVENTORY ORDER				59804		185.69
59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59812 INVENTORY ORDER 59813 INVENTORY ORDER 59814 4/308 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 59815 O03115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 59800 TEMP W/E 6/614 5980	59807 INVENTORY ORDER 59808 INVENTORY ORDER 59809 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 5973 47 4/26-5/25 TVW WIRELE 5973 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 6/23/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59770 5/9-6/4 PMC, SUT, WTC 59770 5/6-6/4 PMC, SUT, WTC 59770 5/6-6/4 SUT, ENG 6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59721 INVENTORY ORDER 59722 INVENTORY ORDER 59723 INVENTORY ORDER				59806		4,800.72
6/23/14 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 593.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59747 4/26-5/25 TVM WIRELE 5973/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/40/14 59700 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 S9700 S9700 S9700 S9700 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 S9700 S9700 SPROBER 59700 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 S9700 SPROBER 59700 SP	6/23/14 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 598.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59745 FRP VAH #708 FRP VAH				59807		10.82
109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59813.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59745 RPR VAH #708	109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59819 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59811 INVENTORY ORDER 59813.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59745 RPR VAH #708				2000		26.38
109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59747 4/26-5/25 TVM WIRELE 59745 RPR VAH #708 7.528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30.14 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30.14 7.171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT, WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59720 CREDIT CORE 59720 CREDIT CORE 59720 INVENTORY ORDER 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 59727 INVENTORY ORDER	109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59810 INVENTORY ORDER 59747 4/26-5/25 TVM WIRELE 59745 RPR VAH #708 7.528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30.14 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30.14 59800 TEMP W/E 6/6.14 59700 TEMP W/E 6/6.14 59700 TEMP W/E 6/6.14 59700 S9700 S/6-6/4 SVT, WTC 59770 S/6-6/4 SVT, BLDG 59700 S/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59700 INVENTORY ORDER 59720 INVENTORY ORDER 59720 INVENTORY ORDER 59720 CREDIT CORE				2000 I		DOT.000
114 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59747 4/26-5/25 TWW WIRELE 114 943.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59795 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 5/30/14 5/28.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 5/30/14 6/171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59779 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT, WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/0-6/14 SVTC BLDG 5/	114 109.98 002721 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 59747 4/26-5/25 TWW WIRELE 5973 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59745 RPR VAH #708 714 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 59800 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 FORD LINC-MERCURY 59799 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 FORD LINC-MERCURY 59799 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 FORD TEMP W/E 6/6/14 FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD FORD				59610	INVENIORI ORDER	750.00
6/23/14 943.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59745 RPR VAH #708 6/23/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59779 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 6/23/14 519.28 003086	6/23/14 943.03 004 NORTH BAY FORD LINC-MERCURY 59745 RFR VAH #708 6/23/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59800 TEMP W/E 5/30/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59779 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 5/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 59728 CREDIT CORE	1/86/9	27200 AP PC		59747	4/26-5/25 TVM MIRELE	10 ap
6/23/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59799 TEMP W/F 5/30/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59772 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59772 5/9-6/4 PARACRUZ 59773 5/9-6/4 SVT, WTC 59778 5/6-6/4 SVT, WTC 59778 5/6-6/4 SVT, WTC 59778 5/6-6/4 SVT, WTC 59778 5/6-6/4 SVT, CAS 5/25/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 69727 INVENTORY OFFER	6/23/14 3,528.15 003115 OFFICE TEAM 59799 TEMP W/F 5/30/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59772 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59772 5/9-6/4 PNR, SVT, WTC 59778 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT, WTC 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,	6/23/1	43.03.004		59745	RPR VAH #708	\$40. \$42
59800 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVT,WTC 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER	59800 TEMP W/E 6/6/14 6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVT,WTC 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59725 CREDIT CORE 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 59728 CREDIT CORE	6/23/1	,528.15 00311	TEAM	59799	TEMP W/E 5/30/14	1,802.95
6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59772 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59779 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER	6/23/14 4,171.29 009 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 59772 5/9-6/9 PARACRUZ 59779 5/6-6/4 PNR, SVT,WTC 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 59728 CREDIT CORE				59800	TEMP W/E 6/6/14	1,725.20
59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER	59780 5/6-6/4 SVTC BLDG 6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 59728 CREDIT CORE	6/23/1	,171.29 00	GAS &	59772	PARAC PNR.	1,006.90 3.101.96
6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE -217 59726 703086 703	6/23/14 519.28 003086 PAPE MACHINERY INC 59725 CREDIT CORE -217 59726 INVENTORY ORDER 797 59727 INVENTORY ORDER 156 59727 CREDIT CORF -108				59780	SVTC	62.43
TAVENIONS ORDER TAVENUODS ORDER	INVENIORI ORDER 197.0 CREDIT CORF 108.7	6/23/1	19.28 00308	PAPE MACHINERY INC	59725	CREDIT CORE	-217.50
	CREDIT CORE -108.7				70765	INVENTORY ORDER	ש פ

DATE 08/19/14	11:07	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRI CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	ANSIT DISTRICT CHECK NUMBER S PAYABLE		PAGE 13
				DATE:	06/01/14 THRU 06/30/14
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	K CHECK VENDOR	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
			59789	CORE CREDIT	-108,75
723 06/2	4 41.83 Mio	PEREZ, CHERYL	59758	JUL 14 RETIREE SUPP	41,003
9724 06/23	4 83,66 M08		0 59759		m
9725 06/23	14 41.83	α		RETIREE	41.00
9726 06/23	14 41.83 MOS		0 59761		41.00
9727 06/23	358.12.115				358.12
9728 06/23	13.000.17 001		7 59708		
49729 06/23/	14.		59775	BIKE BACK	1.531 46
1			59805	INVENTORY ORDER	207.00
9730 06/2	4 412.63 00267	5 THOMSON REUTERS BARCLAYS	59766	MAY 14 SERVICES	412.63
9731 06/23	4 1,196.00 00311	0	59784	BETTYS NOODLE GLASS	1,196,00
49732 06/23/	14 4,755.47 00254	m	59788	SMC CEILING TILES	4,755.47
9733 06/23	14 854.86 00303	7 TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY	59782	7/1-9/30 ALARM WTC	188.45
			59783	7/1-9/30 ALARM SVTC	172.47
			59790	14 ALARM	120.86
			59791	JUL 14 ALARM GOLF	112.77
			59792	7/1-9/30 ALARM PACIF	260.31
49734 06/23/	/14 8,574.33 057	U.S. BANK	59748	8707-****-*****	1,311.44
			59749	9505-**********	2,943,52
			59750	0679-+++-+++	1,982,95
			59769	***********	2,336.42
49735 06/23/	/14 254.84 00282	9 VALLEY POWER SYSTEMS, INC.		INVENTORY ORDER	254.84
9736 06/2	4 829.62 43	VERIZON WIRELESS	0 59741	5/2-6/1 PUS2TALK FAC	331.52
			59771	5/14-6/1 WIRELESS PC	498.10
9737 06/2	4 103.57 E888	WAGLEY, EILEEN	59712	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	103.57
9738 06/2	3,500.00 00307	1 WAVE CREST			3,500.00
9739 06/2	70.00	WEISS, AMY L.	7 59767	BOD MEETING 5/23/14	70.00
9740 06/23	4 1,733,48 00150	LO.	59778	MOTOR OIL	1,733,48
9741 06/23	319,00	WORKIN, COM, INC	59765	JOB PLACEMENT AD	319,00
9742 06/2	41.83	YAGI. RANDY	0 59762	JUL 14 RETIREE SUPP	41,83
9743 06/23	4		59818	GHT	85.03
49744 06/23/	328.09.00294	10	59819	SCAN VEH 1401,1402	442.70
)			59820	LMR ANTENNA CABLE	450.98
			98	CREDIT VEH 1401, 1402	-565,59
49745M06/30/1	/14 149.49 122	SCMTD PETTY CASH - OPS FY14 ANNUAL REIMB	59822	FY14 ANNUAL REIMB	49
TOTAL	2,235,103.00	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		TOTAL CHECKS 275	2,235,103.00
1		÷			

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

ANTA CRUZ METRO

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE PRELIMINARY APPROVED CHECKS JOURNAL

DETAIL FOR THE MONTH OF JULY 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the preliminary approved checks journal detail for the month of July 2014.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- This staff report provides the Board with a preliminary approved check journal detail for the month of July 2014.
- Finance is submitting this check journal for Board acceptance and filing.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

This preliminary approved check journal gives the Board the ability to see what vendors, and how much we pay out on a monthly cash flow basis (Operating and Capital expenses).

All invoices submitted for the month of July have been processed, checks cut, and signed by the Finance Manager.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

None.

The checks journal is a presentation of invoices paid in July 2014 for purposes of Board review, and agency disclosure, accountability and transparency.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

N/A

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Check Journal Detail for the Month of July 2014

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 2

APPROVED:

Angela Airken, Finance Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

PAGE

	:				DATE:	07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VENDOR TYPE	TRANS.	TRANSACTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
00 (30/1	-52.76 E	WHITE, LES	58148	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	-52.76 **VOID
	/ L L / L 4	365.00.001088	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	59648	4/17-5/15 WATER PC	_
0.470	1/20	00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00 00.00	ADVANCED RECEANICAL SERVICES /		SACKFLOW TESTING	385.00
9748	07/1	41.00 E	ALBARADO, IDAN	7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	SERVER ROOM RET DMV REIMBIRSENE	1,562.25
9749	07/1	89 294	ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	59840	INVENTORY PARTS	00.44.
9750	1/10	.70 E65		59825	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	30,70
9751	/07/14	.00 E956		59830	DMV REIMBURSEMENT	10.00
9752	07/1	40.62 001	BRINKS AWARDS & SIGNS 7	59918	OIL SIGNS	40.62
9753	07/1	9 00.0	BROWN ARMSTRONG	59854	AUDIT FY14	2,500.00
9754	07/1	37.89 914	CALTRONICS BUSINESS SYSTEMS	59902		
0 / n n	0 / / L	568.22 0	CATTO'S GRAPHICS, INC.	59905		568.22
9/26 U	2	27.40 00262	CDW GOVERNMENT, INC.	59911		2,862.28
				000 000 000 000	PROJECTOR PROJECT	1,362.16
				5000		2 PAC. 58
49757 07	07/07/14	992.43 130	CITY OF WATSONVILLE UTILITIES	10000 10000 10000		7,000
				59926	JUN14 SOLIDWASTE WTC	664.78
				59927	5/19-6/16 WATER WTC	26.40
((4		59929	5/12-6/9 SVT FIRESVC	46.92
49758 07	07/07/14	53,965.99 001124	CLEAN ENERGY	59841	LNG 6/3/14	10,811.72
				59842	LNG 6/5/14	10,029.23
				9000 0000 0000	LNG 5/29/14	11,251.04
				~ 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	LNG 5/2//14	11,857.79
9759	707/14	00 00244	O T T WHILL DEGILE	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	DNG 6/7/14	10,016.21
49760 07/0	7/1	10.989.00 001250	LIFC AVIRONMENTAT, TROE	1) U 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	CTLY WINDOW CLEANING	300.00
9761	7/1	941.17 00206		0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	OFFICE SUPPLIES	7 L L L D D L L L L L D D L L L L L L D D L L L L L D D L L L L D D L L L L L D L
9762	/07/14	72 00281	CREATIVE BIIS SALES. INC	1000	01111000100000000000000000000000000000	741.1. 01.0.1.
9763	7/1	60 00311		0 c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c	RED BITS #1203	130.12
9764	7/1	006 00	DEPARTMENT OF TOXIC SUBSTANCE	1000 1000 1000 1000	2014 FDS FDS	0000
9765	7/1	64	1	000000000000000000000000000000000000000	RPR VER #1127 PC	141 50
				59892	RPR VEH #1125 PC	06.150
9766 07	107	0.00 00	DOGHERRA'S INC.	59939	RPR VEH #1108 PC	00.06
49767 07.	/07/14	10.00 E948	DUTTON, MARY ANNE	59828	_ <u>G</u> 2	10.00
9768 0	/07/1	6.00 43	EXPRESS SERVICES INC.	59923	TEMP W/E 6/8/14	1,050.00
				59932	W/E 6/15/1	966.00
1		1		59933	M/E	960.00
9769	07/1	4 t	FASTENAL COMPANY INC	59907	$\ddot{\circ}$	109.45
0//0	/O//T4	. i	FEDERAL MYPRESS	59931	FREIGHT	97,73
49772 07/	07/1	3,171.27 002295	FIRST ALARM	0000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 100	DOT DEGENERATE AND THE STREET	63.18
9773	07/1	51.00 E473	FITZPATRICK, MICHELLE	59827	DMV REIMBURSEMENT	51.00
9774	07/1	37 002	FLYERS ENERGY LLC	59893	6/1-6/15 FUEL NONREV	3,465.1
49775 07	07/07/14	5.032.95 912	FOLGER GRAPHICS	1000C	OVI-OVID FUEL FO 2014 STIMMED RESIMEN	12,804.18 5,032.08
)))		0,000,00

DATE 08/19/14 11:51	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NOMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	PAGE
	DATE: 07/01/14 THRU 07/31/	THRU 07/31,

Table Tabl	 1 2 0 1 0					
17.62 973 SANTA CRUZ NISSAN DOOGE VOIKS 59874 5/10-6/10 DODOIS		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	088		TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
17.62 973 SANUTA CEUZ NISSAN DODGE VOLKS 59916 57,10-6,10 DIZIA TRANS. 18.00 00 01334 SANUTA CEUZ SEANIEH 59924 57,10-6,10 DIZIA TRANS. 18.00 00 01344 SCOTITS VALLEY WHITEH DISTRICT 59924 ENGLÉS PAN TRANSLATION SECULITY SHORING & STEEL PLT 59924 ENGLÉS PAN TRANSLATION SECULITY SHORING & STEEL PLT 59924 ENGLÉS PAN TRANSLATION SECULITY SHORING & STEEL PLT 59924 ENGLÉS PAN TRANSLATION SECULITY SHORING & STEEL PLT 59924 ENGLÉS PAN TRANSLATION SECULITY SHORING & STEEL PLT 59924 ENGLÉS PANTES SHARE SUTCE 19.00 000 001277 SPECIALLED AUTO AND 59836 MAY SERVICE SERVICE 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUERS BARCLAYS 59936 REFLEIT ENGLÉS PARCEL SERVICES 59936 REFLEIT 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUERS BARCLAYS 59936 FREIGHT ENGLÉS PRÉSIDENT 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUERS SERVICE 59936 FREIGHT ENGLÉS PRÉSIDENT 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUERS SERVICE 59936 FREIGHT 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUBLISHEN 19.10 002675 THOMSON REPUBLISHE				59873 59874	SOLF VERNC	191.52
17.62 973 SANTA CRUZ NISSAN DOOGE VOLKS 55924 5/10-6/16 DIDGES				59896 19810	5/16-6/16 PARACRUZ 5/10-6/10 1217 RIVER	203.40
1.762 93 SANTA CRUZ PRANIA DODGE VOLKS 59933 RPR VEH #1122 PC 73 SANTA CRUZ PRANIA DODGE VOLKS 59904 REG/SPAN TRANSLATION COUSTS POLICY WATER DISTRICT 79904 MAY 14 SERVICE SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT 79905 MAY 14 SERVICE SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT 79995 JOURN PROPERTY SIGNATURE STATES SECURITY SIGNATURE SIGNATURE SECURITY SIGNATURE SECURITY SIGNATURE SECURITY SIGNATURE SIGNATURE SECURITY SIGNATURE				59924	5/10-6/10 DUBOIS	6846 446 685 685
1.71 0.02459 SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT 59928 BATCH TRANSLATION 2012 STRUKE NOT 264,00 957 SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT 5992 AND 11-30.00 0.01273 SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT 5992 AND 11-30.00 0.01273 SUBGRANNET, INC. 59825 AND 14-8 SERVICE 59825 AND		17.62 973	CRUZ NISSAN DODGE VOLKS	59833	RPR VEH #1123 PC	
264.00 00127 SECURITY STREEN PTF 59865 1713-513 SEMBRE SUVICE 3,000.00 00127 SECURITY STREEN PTF 59865 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN CAPAND 59896 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN CAPAND 59896 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN CAPAND 59896 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN CAPAND 59896 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN CAPAND 59896 MAY 14 SERVICE 19.35 104 TREEN STREEN SERVICE SERVICE 29.37 96 003044 MEDERS STREEN SERVICE 29.37 96 003045 MEDERS STREEN SERVICE 29.37 96 003046 MEDERS STREEN SERVICE 29.37 96 003047 MEDERS STREEN SERVICE 29.39 6 116 -7115 MEDERS STREEN SERVICE 29.30 MEDERS		,380.00 0013		59904	ENG/SPAN TRANSLATION	
3,000.00 001277 5UP GIODAINET, INC. 985.66 001232 SPECIALIZED AUTO AND 58890 RAY 14 SERVICE 58890 RAY 14 SERVICE 58890 RAY 14 SERVICE 5890 RAY 14 SERVICE 5890 RAY 14 SERVICE 5990 RAY 14 SERVICE 5990 RAY 14 SERVICE 5990 RAY 14 SERVICE 5991 RAY 001001 RAY 14 SERVICE 5991 RAY 001001 RAY		64.00 957	SECURITY SHORING & STEEL PLT	7997 7987 7887	1/10-3/15 SEWER SVTC 5/24-6/23 MID DIRERS	71.71
985.66 001232 SPECIALIZED AUTO AND 59890 RPR VEH #2401 PC 119.35 104 STATE STELC COURANY 59890 RPR VEH #2401 PC 59090 4/26-5/23 NUMBERS, INC. 59090 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SEVICES 121.72 007 4 NUTED PARCEL SERVICES 59990 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SEVICES 121.72 007 4 NUTED PARCEL SERVICES 59990 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SEVICES 59990 6/26-5/23 MB ENG SEVICES 59990 6/26-7/15 MT BIENDES 54.90 4348 VERIZON WIRELES SERVICES 59990 6/16-7/15 MT BIENDES 59990 6/26-7/15 SOPPORT 6/26-5/20 MISS 5/26-6/20 M		,000.00 0012	SJE GLOBALNET, INC.	59882	MAY 14 SERVICE	1,500.00
193.50 100 100 222 STECLIED AND 59936 RPR VEH 27401 PC 59936 STAFF 271ED AND 59936 INVENDORY PARTS 5994 94 200 2675 THOMSON REQUERE BACLLAYS 59936 STAFF 271E STAFF 2		0		59883	JUN 14 SERVICE	1,500.00
184.99 002675 THOMSON REDITERS BARCLAYS 5989 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SVC 5980 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SVC 5980 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SVC 5980 5/5-6/4 SERVICES 5/9109 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SVC 5980 5/5-6/4 SERVICES 5/9109 4/26-5/23 MB ENG SVC 5980 5/5-6/4 SERVICES 5/9109 5/		85.66 0012		500000 00000 00000	RPR VEH #2401 PC	985.66
55,974.98 003044 TRC ENGINEERS, INC. 59909 4/26-5/23 NB ENG SVC 121.72 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 59856 FREIGHT 59856 FREIGHT 59856 FREIGHT 59856 FREIGHT 59859 6/16-7/15 MB ENG SVC 59.37 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES OF CA INC 59939 6/16-7/15 MB ENG SVC 59.37 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES OF CA INC 59936 6/16-7/15 MF BICKLES 1,044.00 001153 VISION OWNERERS S 5992 5/13-6/12 MFFE BUSES 2,348.71 001506 WESTERN STATES OIL CO. 5992 5/13-6/12 MFFE BUSES 2,348.71 001506 WESTERN STATES OIL CO. 5992 5/13-6/12 MFFE BUSES 2,348.71 001506 WESTERN STATES OIL CO. 5992 5/13-6/12 MFFE BUSES 5/13-6/13 SAFETY SUPPLIES 5/13-6/13 SAFETY SAFET		84.99 0026		0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	INVENTOR PARES 5/5-6/4 SERVICES	184. 20.00
121.72 007 UNITED PARCEL SERVICE 59855 FREIGHT 59856 FREIGHT 59934 6/18-7/15 FENCE RENT 5950.25 434 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59932 6/18-7/15 MTE BLUSES 1,044.00 001353 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59922 5/13-6/12 WIFT BLUSES 1,044.00 001353 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59922 5/13-6/12 WIFT BLUSES 1,044.00 001353 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59922 5/13-6/12 WIFT BLUSES 1,000 E945 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59922 5/13-6/12 WIFT BLUSES 10.00 E945 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59922 5/13-6/12 WIFT BLUSES 10.00 E945 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 59929 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 50.00 E945 VERIZON BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 59925 5/19-6/15 SUPPORT 5/10-00 001141 AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 59955 5/19-6/18 CALDER 5/19-6/18 CALDER 5/19-6/18 CALDER 6/019 RPR VEH #302 6/019 RPR VEH RPR		5,974.98 0030	TRC ENGINEERS, INC.	59909		55,974,98
29.37 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES OF CA INC 59934 FREIGHT 54 90 4344 VERIZON CALIFORNIA 59934 6/18-7/15 FENCE RENT 59934 6/18-7/15 FENCE RENT 59934 6/18-7/15 MT BIEWLAS 1,044.00 0001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 59940 11/8-3/6-MARY RADIO 10.00 E959 ZACARIAS, HOOF 59931 011.8-3/6-MARY RADIO 10.00 E959 ZACARIAS, HOOF 59931 011.8-3/6-MARY RADIO 59931 010.00 E959 ZACARIAS, HOOF 59931 011.8-3/6-MARY RADIO 59931 010.00 E959 ZACARIAS, HOOF 59931 011.8-3/6-MARY RADIO 59931 011.8-3/6-MARK RADIO 59931 011.8-3/6-MARY RADIO 59931 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 59941 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 59941 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 50024 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60031 010.1-3/6-MARY RADIO 5/12-6/13 6/27 010.00 E018 E018 010.00		21.72 00	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE	59855	FREIGHT	32.68
29.37 946 UNITED SITE SERVICES OF CA INC 59934 6718—7715 FENCE RENT 54.90 434B VERIZON CALIFORNIA 59859 6716—7715 MT BIENTAS 950.25 434 VERIZON WIRELESS 1.044.00 001353 VERIZON WIRELESS 1.0044.00 001353 VERIZON COMMUNICATIONS 59920 11/8-3/6 2WAY RADIO 2.348.71 001506 WESTERN SITATES OIL CO. 59921 011.8 FRANS RIDIO 59921 011.8 FRANS RIDIO 59921 011.8 FRANS RIDIO 59921 011.8 FRANS RIDIO 59921 011.8 FRANS RIBERIA FRANCE CO. 59921 011.8 FRANS RIDIO 59921 011.8 FRANS RIBERIA RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA FRANS RIBERIA RIBERIA FRANS R				1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	FREIGHT	40.92
54.90 434B VERIZON CALIFORNIA 5952 5/13-6/15 WIT BIENLAS 595.25 4/34-6/12 WIFF BUSES 1,044.00 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 5991 11/8-3/6 ZWAY RADIO 13/4 20 001353 VISION COMMUNICATIONS 5991 11/8-3/6 ZWAY RADIO 10.00 E945 YI, TONY 5982 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZER MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 5982 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZER MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59831 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZER MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59831 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZER MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59831 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZER MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59831 DWN REIMBURSEMENT 689.55 294 ANDERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 59951 INVENTORY PARTS 60.00 S944 ANDERTH SOLD SOLD SOLD SURVEY, INC 59951 INVENTORY PARTS 60.00 FILLER 5990 SYLOGE SOLD SURVEY, INC 59951 SYLOF CALLS CONTRIBED SOLD SOLD SOLD SURVEY SURVEY SURVEY SURVEY SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SURVEY SURVEY SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD SOLD		9.37 9	SITE SERVICES OF CA	59930 59934	6/18-7/15 FENCE RENT	20 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 - 1 -
1,0		54.90 434		59859	6/16-7/15 MT BIEWLAS	54.90
2,749.00 001533 VISTON COMMUNICATIONS 59940 11/8-3/6 2WAY RADIO 2,1049.00 001533 VISTON COMMUNICATIONS 59910 11/8-3/6 2WAY RADIO 2,10.00 E945 YI, TONY 10.00 E945 DAV REIMBURSEMENT 50.00 E945 ZACARIAS, HUGO 5982 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 50.01 EPERM STREAD STREAD 59810 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 50.01 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59895 SAFETY SOPPLIES 2,760.00 001128 ALMAYS TOWING & RECOVERY, INC 60049 TOW BUS #1211 C 5995		950.25 434		59922	5/13-6/12 WIFI BUSES	950.25
10.00 E945 2ACARIAS, HUGO 10.00 E959 2ACARIAS, HUGO 59831 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 10.00 E959 2ACARIAS, HUGO 59831 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 2EE MEDICAL SERCOVERY, INC 6004 TOW BUS #1211 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 689.55 294 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 60020 FILTER 60030 FILTER 600		,044.00 0013 348 71 0015	VISION COMMUNICATIONS	59940	11/8-3/6 2WAY RADIO	1,044.00
10.00 E959 ZACARIAS, HUGO 59831 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 50.81 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 50.81 52.00 001141 AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 50.955 7/1-6/30/15 SUPPORT 60.05 INVENTORY PARTS 60.01 RILLER 940.88 003105 AT&T MOBILITY 100.00 T261 AYENGRH, HELEN 60.49 002689 B & BARALL ENGINE CORP 60.49 002689 B & BARALL ENGINE CORP 60.40 00 E271 BARTHOLOWEW, JON 60.05 DWY REIMBURSEMENT 774.00 011 BRYANT, HILARY 100.00 B018 BUSTICH1, DENE 7 60.05 METINGS 6/13 6/27 60.05 M		10.00 E945	WESTERN STRIES OFF CO.	- d 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	DAV RETMRIRGEMENT	7,348.71
50.81 147 ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO. 59895 SAFETY SOPPLIES 525.00 001128 ALWAYS TOWING & RECOVERY, INC 60044 TOW BUS #1211 2,760.00 001141 AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 59965 7/1-6/30/15 SUPPORT 60005 INVENTORY PARTS 60019 RPR VEH #302 5,326.21 001D AT&T 60020 FILER 59975 5/19-6/18 CAINETZ 60038 5/19-6/18 CAINETZ 60038 5/19-6/18 CAINETZ 60038 5/19-6/18 CAINETZ 60039 6/13 6/27 6/063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/063 MEETIN		0.00 E95	ZACARIAS, HUGO	59831	DMV REIMBURSEMENT	00:01
S25.00 001128 ALWAYS TOWING & RECOVERY, INC 59955 7/1-6/30/15 SUPPORT		50.81 147	ZEE MEDICAL SERVICE CO.	59895	SAFETY SUPPLIES	50.81
2,760.00 001141 AMERICAN BUSINESS SYSTEMS, INC 59955 7/1-6/30/15 SUPPORT 689.55 294 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 60005 INVENTORY PARTS 60019 RPR VEH #302 60019 RPR VEH REMENT FOR FORD FOR FRANK 60019 SP45 5/19-6/18 CALVINE 60019 RPR MARK FRANK 60019 BRYANT, HILARY 60060 MW REIMBURSEMENT 7 60060 METINGS 6/13 6/27 6/16/10 8018 RYANT, HILARY 7 60060 METINGS 6/13 6/27 6/18/10 8011 CALVITE SUBSTITES SUBSTITES SUPPLIES 18,349.05 001124 CLEAN BNERGY 1000 6/12/14		525.00 0011	Н	60044	TOW BUS #1211	525.00
5,326.21 001D AT&T 60019 RPR VEH #302 60019 FILTER 60038 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60038 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60038 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNET PL 60039 6		,760.00 0011 689 55 294	, INC	59955 10001	7/1-6/30/15 SUPPORT	2,760.00
5,326.21 001D AT&T 60019 RFR VEH #302 60020 FILTER 60030		1		60005	INVENTORY PARTS	174 97
5,326.21 001D AT&T 60020 FILTER 59975 5/19-6/18 CALNET2 60038 5/19-6/18 CALNETD 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNETD 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNETD 60030 5/19-6/18 CALNETD 60030 5/19-6/18 CALNER 60035 60035 60035 60030 60035 60035 60035 60035 60035 60035 60035 60035 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031 60035 60031				60019	RPR VEH #302	324.33
940.88 003105 AT&T MOBILITY 60039 5/19-6/18 CALNETZ 60039 5/19-6/18 CEMENT PL 60024 5/24-6/23 WIFT BUSES 100.00 07269 B& B SMALL ENGINE CORP 60035 FUEL PRIMER 60035 FUEL PRIMER 60059 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 60060 DMV REIMBURSEME		, , , ,	E . E . E	60020	FILTER	22.23
940.88 003105 AT&T MOBILITY 60039 5/19-6/18 CEMENT PL 60024 5/24-6/23 WIFT BUSES 100.00 T261 AYLSWORTH, HELEN 60024 5/24-6/23 WIFT BUSES 100.00 T261 BARTHOLOMEW, JON 60035 FUEL PRIMER 60035 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 60050 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 60050 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 60050 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 60050 DAY REIMBURSEMENT 74.00 011 BEMLEYS CLEANING 7 60061 JUNIA JANITORIAL PC 100.00 B028 BRYANT, HILARY 7 60062 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/0031 JUNIA JANITORIAL PC 60031 JUNIA JANITORIAL PC 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/0063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/27 6/0063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27		,320.21 UUL	Alar	0 / AAA	5/19-6/18 CALNET2	4,867.54
940.88 003105 AT&T MOBILITY 100.00 T261 AYLSWORTH, HELEN 60024 5/24-6/23 WIFT BUSES 100.00 T261 B& B RMALL ENGINE CORP 6044 002689 B& B SMALL ENGINE CORP 75.00 E251 BARTHOLOMEW, JON 10.00 E271 BAUER, FRANK 774.00 011 BEWLEYS CLEANING 100.00 B028 BRYANT, HILARY 100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 4,840.00 588 CALTIP 60033 5/1-5/1/15 CONTRIBUT 44 82.97 00267 CDW GOVERNMENT, INC. 59966 LNG 6/12/14				9009 9009	5/19-6/18 CEMENT PT.	07.8.77
100.00 T261 AYLSWORTH, HELEN 59945 25 TICKETS @\$4.00/EA 6.44 002889 B & B SMALL ENGINE CORP 60035 FUEL PRIMER 60055 DAV REIMBURSEMENT 60050 DAV REIMBURSEMENT 60060 DAV REIMBURSEMENT 60060 DAV REIMBURSEMENT 74.00 011 BEWLEYS CLEANING 7 60061 JUNIA JANITORIAL PC 100.00 B028 BRYANT, HILARY 7 60062 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/0063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/27 6/0063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/27 6/27 6/27 6/27 6/27 6/27 6/27		40.88 0031	AT&T MOBILITY	60024	5/24-6/23 WIFI BUSES	940.88
6.44 002689 B. & B. SMALL ENGINE CORP 60035 FUEL PRIMER 75.00 E251 BARTHOLOMEW, JON 60059 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 10.00 E271 BAUBE, FEANK 60060 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 100.00 B028 BYANT, HILARY 7 60062 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 44,840.00 588 CALTIP 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 82.97 002627 CDM GOVERNMENT, INC. 59957 OFFICE SUPPLIES 18,349.05 001124 CLEAN ENERGY 59966 LNG 6/12/14		00.00 T261	AYLSWORTH, HELEN	59945	25 TICKETS 0\$4.00/EA	100.00
10.00 E251 BARTHOLOMEM, JON 60059 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 10.00 E271 BAUER, FRANK 60050 DMV REIMBURSEMENT 774.00 011 BAUER, CEANING 7 60062 METINGS 6/13 6/27 100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 METINGS 6/13 6/27 44,840.00 588 CALITP 60033 METINGS 6/13 6/27 60063		6.44 00268		60035	FUEL PRIMER	6.44
100.00 011 BENIEYS CLEANING 7 60003 UNV KEIMBURIT PC 100.00 011 BENIEYS CLEANING 7 60062 METINGS 6/13 6/27 60063 METINGS 6/13 6/27 6/84 900 05 88 CALITP 7 60063 METINGS 6/13 6/27 6/84 900 05 88 CALITP 7 60063 METINGS 6/13 6/27 6/84 900 05 88 CALITP 7 60063 METINGS 6/13 6/27 82.97 CDW GOVERNENT, INC. 59957 OFFICE SUPPLIES 18,349.05 001124 CLEAN ENERGY 59966 LNG 6/12/14		5.00 E25	BARTHOLOMEW, JON	60059	DMV REIMBURSEMENT	75.00
100.00 B028 BRYANT, HILARY 7 60062 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 4.840.00 B018 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/840.00 588 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/840.00 588 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/84.840.00 588 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/82.77 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/82.77 CALITIP 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 6/12 6/12 6/12 6/12 6/12 6/12 6/12 6/12		74.00 627		60060 60031	DEV REIMBURSEMENT	10.00
100.00 B018 BUSTICHI, DENE 7 60063 MEETINGS 6/13 6/27 44,840:00 588 CALITP 60033 5/1-5/1/15 CONTRIBUT 44 82.97 002627 CW GOVERNENT, INC. 59966 LNG 6/12/14 18,349.05 001124 CLEAN ENERGY 59966 LNG 6/12/14		00.00 00.00		60062	MEETINGS 6/13 6/27	100.00
44,840.00 588 CALTIP 82.97 002627 CDW GOVERNMENT, INC. 59957 OFFICE SUPPLIES 18,349.05 001124 CLEAN ENERGY 59966 LNG 6/12/14		100.00 B01		60063	MEETINGS 6/13 6/27	
8,349.05 001124 CLEAN ENERGY 59966 LNG 6/12/14	•	44,840.00 588 82 97 00262	CALTIE COM GOVERNMENT INC	60033 50057	5/1-5/1/15 CONTRIBUT	4
1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		8,349.05 0011	CLEAN ENERGY	2 2 3 4 4 5	CEFICE SUPPLIES	/m - 700 0

CRUZ METROPOLIT	CHECK JOURNAL DETAI	
SANTA CRUZ	CHEC	•

DATE 08/19/1	14 11:51		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	TRANSIT DISTRICT SY CHECK NUMBER INTS PAYABLE		PAGE 4
	1 1 1 1 1				DATE:	07/01/14 T
CHECK CH NUMBER DA	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
				, ,	01/01/3 JNI	
9831 07/1	4/1	97.10 E95	CLIFFORD, ALEX	92663	ς_	4, 354°, 08
9832 07/1	4/7	00 00.	COASTAL LANDSCAPING INC. DBA		JUN 14 LANDSCAPE	2,890,00
49833 07/1	14/14	00.00 367	COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF	59946	BOD MEETING 5/23/14	200.0
9834 07/1	7/5	7.36 00	CREATIVE BUS SALES, INC.	60027	RPR VEH #1107 PC	7.36
7/10 GS86	4/	0 00311	COMMINS PACIFIC LLP	59962	BUS	235.20
				04463 4644	KFK MUS #1002 RPR RIS #1004	235.20
				59965	BUS	235.50
				59970	RPR BUS #2805	00.06
1/10 9600	,	00000	1	60053	TRIM BUS #1003	235.20
49837 07/1	14/14	864.56 480	DAY WIRELESS SYSTEMS DIESEL MARINE BLECHRIC, INC		SCANNER VEH1401 1402	900.00
9838 07/1	4/1	80.00 00	RADIATOR CO, INC.	•	RPR BUS #2301 2306	1,680,00
0 6886	4/1	50.00 B02	DODGE, DANIEL	7 60064	MEETINGS 6/13	50.00
9840 0	1/1	0 50 00330	0 MT 0 1 K d d d d 0 0 0 0 0	60070	A MEE	200.00
1 07/1	, \ ' \ '	48.02 002307	EWING IRRIGATION PRODUCTS	60007	TOWING BUS #112/ VALVE	120.50
				80009	DRAIN GRATE	21.35
49842 07/1	14/14	3,314.26 432	EXPRESS SERVICES INC.	59985	TEMP W/E 6/15/14	1,130.63
				00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00 00	TEMP W/E 6/22/14	1,157.63
49843 07/1	14/14	136.66 001172	FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC. #	#795 60001	RPR STEAM CLEANER	1,028.00
				60034	INVENTORY PART	131.65
844 07/1	4/1	7.06 002	FIRST ALARM	00030	JUN14 SECURITY METRO	38,757.06
49846 07/1	4/14	10 00 E454	ERLEND, ZACHARIAH Garcta Inlio	60065	MEETINGS 6/13	50.00
347 07/1	4/1	5.50 001	KENVILL		LEVER LOCK	745. 50
848 0	4/1	80.34 00295	GCR TIRES & SERVICE	7 59968	TIRES	427.19
				00000	TIRES	1,199.12
				60016	TIRES	1,502.85
				60017	TINES TIRES	20.18
9849 07/1	4/1	3.91 11	GILLIG LLC	59971	INVENTORY PARTS	333 91
49850 07/1	4.	16.25 003096	GOODWILL INDUSTRIES OF SILICON		JUN 14 SHRED PC	16.25
9851 07/1	4/1	8.66 28	GRAINGER	90009	OFFCE SUPPLIES	28.46
9852 07	4/1	00.00 B02	GBAVES. RON	60036	BROOM MEETINGS 6/13 6/27	10.20
49853 07/1	14/14	15,809.29 001745	FE AND ACCIDENT	INS	JUL 14 LIFE AD&D	4,532.73
	5	0	i i	59994	JUL 14 LTD COSTS	11,276.58
7004 01/1	7 7	5,405.39 6/6	NELLI SEKVICES, INC.	28666 20666 20666	TEMP W/E 6/22/14 TEMP W/E 5/25/14	1,757.15
						1,675,51
49855 07/1	14/14	1,463.28 003159	KEY HOUSING CONNECTIONS INC			1,463.28
1	-1 	CO 14.2/21	NING O THC:	5994 / 59948	2014 SUMMER POSTERS 2014 SUMMER HEADWAYS	1,162.76 1,109.65

. !	TO CONTROL POINTE DI	
3.5	DURNAL DETAIL BY	CHECK JOURNAL
IB	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN	SANTA CRUS

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE DATE: 07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14	OR VENDOR TRANS. TRANSACTION TYPE NUMBER DESCRIPTION	KINSLOW, DEBBIE 60056 TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT 1 60057 MEETINGS 6/13 1 60057 MEETINGS 6/13 1 60057 MEETINGS 6/13 1 60026 FILP DOT CONTL RPR 60026 FILP DOT CONTL RPR 60026 RPR FILP DOT CONTL RPR 60020 BEL 6/13/14 1 60068 MEETINGS 6/27 60046 MAY 14 SERVICES MISSION UNIFORM 59959 UNIFORMS 59959 UNIFORMS 60021 UNIFORMS 100 RIVER 60022 UNIFORMS 100 RIVER	4/1-6/30 S 4/1-6/30 S INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY INVENTORY	11 NEXTEL COMMUNICATIONS/SPRINT 60051 INVENTORY PARTS 60029 5/26-6/25 TVW WIRELE 60009 INVENTORY PARTS 60071 5/27-6/24 1200 RIVER 60072 5/28-6/25 VERNON 60073 5/27-6/24 1200 RIVER 60074 5/27-6/24 0DBDIS 60075 5/28-6/25 1200 RIVER 60076 5/31-6/30 920 PACIFI 60077 5/28-6/25 1217 RIVER	PALACE ART & OFFICE SUPPLY 59990 OFFICE SUPPLIES 59991 OFFICE SUPPLIES 60045 OFFICE SUPPLIES 60047 OFFICE SUPPLIES 60047 OFFICE SUPPLIES 60047 OFFICE SUPPLIES 60048 OFFICE SUPPLIES 59995 JUL 14 DENTAL
CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT K JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK L CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYA	VENDOR	GAINSVILLE	BAY SECURITY IND. CANADA ULC	MMUNICATIONS/SPRINT FORD LING-MERCURY AS & ELECTRIC	& OFFICE SUPPLY BENEFIT
SANTA CHECI AL:	VENDOR	E635 B026 880 511 003017 B031 001342		8 002721 0 004 6 009	002939 PREFER
08/19/14 11:51	CHECK CHECK DATE AMOUNT	07/14/14 558.10 07/14/14 50.00 07/14/14 649.13 07/14/14 24,057.37 07/14/14 24,057.37 07/14/14 399.88 07/14/14 399.88	07/14/14 430.5 07/14/14 4,935.5	07/14/14 109.9 07/14/14 587.1 07/14/14 19,265.7	07/14/14 43,066.70
DATE 08/	CHECK	4444 4444 90000 9000 90000 9000 90000 9000 10000 90000 10000 10000	4. 4. 9.9. 8.80 0.0. 0.00 0.00 0.00	4 4 9 9 8 6 7 4 9 9 8 6 7 9 8 6 9 8 6 9 8 6 9 8 6 9 9 8 6 9 9 9 8 6 9 9 9 9	49870

DATE 08/19/14 11:51

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

9

PAGE

 					DATE:	07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14
CHECK NUMBER		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
9874	07/14/14	13.25 215	RICOH USA, INC.	6004	6/18-7/17 LEASE OPS	413.25
0 4 6		. 45 . 0	KOBINSON, LYNN MARIE Salinas valiey ford salfs ind	_	MEETINGS 6/13 6/	100.00
7786	1/1	148.41 5	SCMTD PETTY CASH - CUST SVC			148.43
9878	1/1	185.00 0		59992	8/1-7/31/15 MEMBERSH	185.00
9879	1/1	61.01 00316	STANGE, MICHAEL	59941		12,900.00
0	11111					461.01
0 0 0 0 0 0	1/14/1	31.25 989	STUCKER, NANCY K.	7 60037		131.25
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4	01/14/14	31.945.00 001190	TRANSIT TALENT COM LLC	7 60004	JOB PLACEMENT AD	115.00
)	7 7 7 /-		OULIMARE GROUP,	09900 50051		4,550.00
				1086C 5080C	7/1-6/30/15 VOICE GE 7/1-6/30/15 pagg TVB	7,800.00
				59953		4,040,000 4,040,000
				59954		16,000,00
49883	07/14/14	6,706.07 057	U.S. BANK	59981		1,818,73
				59982		2,647.89
				59983		1,905,49
				59984		96.888
900	7/14/1	38.24 007	PARCEL S	60002		38.24
49885	07/14/14	11,339.00 001043	VISION SERVICE PLAN		JOI	11,339.00
o o	T / F T / /	91100 00.67	VU, THANH DK. MD	7 59943	DMO	75.00
				59944	DMQ	75.00
				60040	OMV EXAM	75.00
				60042	DMQ	00.47
9	1/1	7.00 E3	ZARAGOZA, DANIET,	60057	FIN	00.00
49888M0	7/14	193.20 079				193.20 MANUAL
9	1/16/6	71 00004	4/1/-5/10 WATER FC			
49890	07/21/14	45.00 001088	AA SAFE & SECURIII CO ADVANCED MECHANICAI SERVICES		LOCKS PC	128.31
989	7/21/1	0.00 00101	ALLARD'S SEPTIC SERVICE	7 60091		365 00
					APR 14 GREASE	465.00
49892	\Box	481.25 001128	ALWAYS TOWING & RECOVERY, INC		TOW	481.25
0 0 0	7/21/1	13.13 192		60088	RPR	413.13
თ დ ტ	7/21/1	30.54 002	AMERICAN MESSAGING SVCS, LLC	60082	JUL	30.54
989	7/21/	0.00 497B	PTA	60162		34,510.00
თ თ თ	7/21/1	,920.16 003	B PLUS U LLP	60157	JUN 14 WTC EXP	31
0	1,10,1	0000		60158	JUN 14 WTC EXP	9,888.25
4464	07/21/14	3.338 54 001346	BOWMAN & WILLIAMS INC CITY OF SANTA CRIS-FINANCE	60114 60114	JUNI4 AC SERVER ROOM	900.00
			4	60170		382 50
				60171	FY15 COOP MANA	2,339,81
:	:			60172	OTRI	542.8
49899	07/21/14	38,980.47 001124	CLEAN ENERGY	60120	LNG 6/10/14	c
				60121	ING 6/17/14	10,095.52
				1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	FT () T () DATE	3

GE 7	07/31/14	COMMENT		
PAGE	RU	TRANSACTION C AMOUNT	9, 424.32 2,526.99 8,840.50 8,840.50 9,000.00 9,000.00 9,000.00 13,497.72 1,000.00 1,790.27 1,790.27 1,790.27 1,790.27 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.73 1,566.96 1,966.96	49.57 41.00 157.10 81,785.60
	DATE:	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	LNG 6/21/14 44 MDTS PROJECT SOO FAR LANDSCAPING BOD MEETING 6/27/14 RPR TR308 TRANSMISSI DMV EXAM CLASS TEMP W/E 6/29/14 FREIGHT 7/1-6/30/15 HCMI KIT AY 14 SECURITY PC TRACK TRACK TRACK TRACK TRACK TRACK TRES TIRES T	ന ല
DISTRICT NUMBER BLE		TRANS. NUMBER	600103 601123 60100123 601101123 6011001133 601101133 60110123 60110123 601103	60086 60149 60156 60150
		VENDOR	L CON	
SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		VENDOR NAME	CLEVER DEVICES LTD COASTAL LANDSCAPING INC. DBA COMMUNITY TELEVISION OF CUMMINS PACIFIC LLP BERRESS SERVICES INC. FEDERAL EXPRESS FEENEY WIRELESS, LLC FIRISIER, CLAIRE FIZEST ALARM FIEISLER, CLAIRE FIZESS ENDERGY LLC GCR TIRES & SERVICE KELLY SERVICES, INC. KELLY SERVICES, INC.	T (1) La
		CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	79,315.35 003102 2,526.99 003334 8,848.59 003116 300.00 001271 969.00 432 27,600.00 002955 41,054.23 002955 16,662.51 002955 11,613.25 002954 11,982.02 166 1,982.02 166 3,018.58 110 9,697.00 878	1.00 E343 7.10 00305 5.60 T262
5 08/19/14 11:51		X G 1 X 1 X 1		9917 07/21/1 9918 07/21/1 9919 07/21/1
DATE		CHECK	वारावारावारावारावारावार्य विचा विचा विचा विचा विचा विचा विचा विचा	ক কাকা

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

00

PAGE

PACKED P	 	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1				DATE:	07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14
992 07/21/14 180.00 061342 NECKNESO, INC. CANADA ULC DEA GOUSE DINIERDARS GOUS OF CONTINUES EN DESCRIPTES, INC. CANADA ULC DEA GOUS ON UNIFORMS FARTS GOUS OF CONTINUES EN DECKNES OF CONTINUES OF CANADA ULC DEA GOUS ON UNIFORMS FARTS GOUS OF CANADA ULC DEA GOUS ON UNIFORMS FARTS GOUS OF CANADA ULC DEA GOUS ON UNIFORMS FARTS GOUS OF CANADA ULC DEA GOUS OF CANADA ULC DEAG OF CANADA	スピー	CHECK DATE	K VENDOI	OR	- 1	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
992 07/21/14 2,936.35 009 PACIFIC CRORDS DEAL 00110 INVERSES CONTRICTOR CRORD DEAL 00110 INVERSES CRORD CROR	9920 0 9921 0	7/21/17/7/21/1	80.00 001343 05.85 041		60132 60092	<u>ы</u>	180.00
992 07/21/14 1080.00 00289 PACIFIC GAS & ELECTRIC 6017 GTB 17 PRES STY WTC 6018 GTB 17 PRES STATE STATE STATE STATE STATE STATE STATE GTB 17 PRES STATE	9922 9923	1/21/1	00.00 003063		60107 60151 60106	*-****-159 Y PARTS	241.37 200.00 49.87
9926 07221/14 100.00 002809 PACIFIC PROPANE 0135 771-679015 SVC PC 0105 07221/14 10588.00 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 00090 UNN 14 WORD REST PERS 1000 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 00090 UNN 14 WORD REST PERS 1000 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 00090 UNN 14 WORD REST PERS 1000 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 00090 UNN 14 WORD REST PERS 1000 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 00090 UNN 14 WORD REST PERS 1000 0000 002847 PERDALESS EXPRESS 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000 0000	9924 0	7/21/1	,936.35 00	GAS &	60176 60177 60173	INVENTORY PARTS CREDIT NOTE 6/6-7/7 PNR SVT WTC	430.19 -350.33 2,868.77
992 07/21/14 659.04 215 RICCH USA, INC. 60103 6/26-7/25 LEASE C/S 60104 6/18-7/17 LEASE PC 60104 6/18-7/12 LEASE PC 60104 5/19-6/18 IMAGES ADM 6/18-7/14 6/18-7/1	99259 9926 9927 9927	7/21/1/2/7/21/1/21/1/21/1/21/1/21/1/21/	100.00 0028 ,058.00 0029 70.00 481		60174 60135 60159	6/5-7/6 SVTC 7/1-6/30/15 SVC PC JUN 14 COURIER SVC JUN 14 WTC REST PEST	67.58 100.00 1,058.00
992 07/21/14 -839.04 215 RICOH USA, INC. 60103 6/26-7/25 LBASE C/S 60103 6/26-7/25 LBASE C/S 60104 6/17 LBASE C/S 60105 6/17 LBASE C/S 6/1	0 6266	7/21/1	39.04 215	RICOH USA, INC.	3 00 EH :	6/26-7/25 LEASE C/S 6/18-7/17 LEASE PC	435.20 266.44 VOIDED 388.62
933 0721/14 467.81 107A SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR 60084 5/19-6/LB IMAGES ADM 993 07221/14 91.5.00 001944 SANTA CRUZ COUNTY LAW LIBRARY 60105 GRILY COPY CHG 60105 GRILY COPY CHG 60105 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/54.40 40 414-05 60102 GRILY CHE 4/521.90 977 SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL CHE 60103 GRILY CHE 4/54.40 40 414-05 60102 GRILY CHE 60103 G	9929	/21/1	839.04 21			5/19-6/18 IMAGES ADM 6/26-7/25 LEASE C/S 6/18-7/17 LEASE PC	183.98 -266.44 **VOID -388.62
933 07/21/14 4,521.90 9741 149 SANTA CRUZ ENTINEL 0 60136 LEGAL AD 14-04 14-05 973 07/21/14 4,521.90 9745 SANTA CRUZ ENTINEL 60139 4/4-6/4 WATER SUTC 60139 4/4-6/4 WATER SUTC 60139 4/4-6/4 WATER SUTC 60139 5/21.00 05267 SECRETARY OF STATE 06080 STWT NONPROFIT CORP 60138 07/21/14 2,500.00 05267 SHARE DESTRICT 60089 STWT NONPROFIT CORP 60138 07/21/14 2,500.00 002871 STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 60138 AFK-JUN DIESEL FUEL 156.00 002871 STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 60138 AFK-JUN DIESEL FUEL 156.00 002871 STATE ELECTRIC GENERATOR 60155 EXTINE CHG GENERATOR 60155 EXCINCE CHG GENERATOR EXPENSENT CHG GENERATOR CHG GENERAT	9930 0 9931 0 9932 0	7/21/1 7/21/1 7/21/1	67.81 107A 15.00 0019 91.35 973	SAN LORENZO LUMBER & HOME CTR SANTA CRUZ COUNTY LAW LIBRARY SANTA CRUZ NISSAN DODGE VOLKS		5/19-6/18 IMAGES ADM JUN 14 PARTS FOR RPR QRTLY COPY CHG RPR VEH #1127 PC	-183.98 467.81 15.00 91.35
9936 07/21/14 2,000 562 SECRETARY OF STATE 60080 STAT NONPROPIT CORP. 60080 STAT NONPROPIT CORP. 60095 STAT NONPROPIT CORP. 60097 JUL 14 LEGISLATE SVC 60195 STATE EDGAND OCE EQUALIZATION 60195 EXTINE CHG GENERATOR 60195 EXPLORE CHORD FOR 60195 EXPLORE FREE CHT FOR CHORD FOR 60195 EXPLORE CHORD FOR	99933 9934 0935 0	7/21/1	439.41 149 ,521.90 977 261.24 0024	SANTA CRUZ SENTINEL SANTA CRUZ TRANSPORTATION, LLC SCOTTS VALLEY WATER DISTRICT	0	LEGAL AD 14-04 14-05 JUN14 TRANSPORTATION	439.41 4,521.90
938 07/21/14 374.56 080A STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION 60178 APR-JUN DIESEL FUEL 6095 EXTIME CHG GENERATOR 60155 LONGEVITY AMARD 7 C1. LLC 60155 LONGEVITY AMARD 60145 RPR BUS #229 60154 RPR BUS #229 FARCO ID PRINTER RPR PARCO ID PRINTER RPR PARCO ID PRINTER PARCO ID PARC	0 9866 0	7/21/1	20.00 562	SECRETARY OF STATE SHAW / YODER / ANTWIR, INC.	60080	SIMI NONPROFIT CORP	201.24 20.00 20.00
9940 07/21/14 83.11 001040 TERRYBERRY CO., LLC 60155 LONGEVITY AWARD 5941 07/21/14 29,441.69 475 TRAFEER SOFTWARE GROUP, INC. 60154 MDC PASS-MON 60155 MDC PASS-MON PC PA	9938 0	7/21/1	374.56 080A	STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION STATE ELECTRIC GENERATOR	60095	APR-JUN DIESEL FUEL EXTIME CHG GENERATOR	374.56
9943 07/21/14 1,101.50 434 VERIZON WIRELESS 0 60154 MDC PASS-MON 2, 60138 FREIGHT 60152 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60152 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60152 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60150 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60169 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60169 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 60169 6/2-7/1 PPT FAC 60160 BOD MEETING 6/27/14 655.06 215 RICOH USA, INC. 60181 6/18-7/17 IMAGES PC 60180 6/26-7/25 IMAGES C/S 60218 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 0 60218 INVENTORY PARTS 60224 INVENTORY PARTS 60242 1/28/14 393.45 001G AT&T	9940 0 9941 0 9942 0	7/21/1 7/21/1 7/21/1	83.11 0010 37.08 0018 9,441.69 475		60155 60145 60153	LONGEVITY AWARD RPR BUS #2229 MDC'S PASS-MON	27,225.00
9945 07/21/14 183.98 003024 NEISS, AMY L. 7 60169 6/2-7/1 PFT FAC 60160 BOD MEBTING 6/27/14 60160 BOD MEBTING 6/27/14 655.06 215 RICCH USA, INC. 60179 6/18-7/17 IMAGES ADM 6017/21/14 655.06 215 RICCH USA, INC. 60179 6/18-7/17 IMAGES PC 60180 6/26-7/25 IMAGES C/S 60180 6/26-7/25 IMAGES C/S 6024 MESTING REIMBUSEMENT 60218 FARGO ID PRINTER RPR 9950 07/28/14 356.76 294 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 0 60224 INVENTORY PARTS 60242 7/5-8/4 REFEATERS	9943 9944	7/21/1	29.31 00	UNITED PARCEL SERVICE VERIZON WIRELESS		MDC PASS-MON FREIGHT 6/2-7/1 TELECOM PC 6/2-7/1 TELECOMM PC	2,216.69 29.31 308.90 461.36
9948 07/28/14 53.28 E437 AITKEN, ANGELA 60240 MEETING REIMBUSEMENT 53.2 9949 07/28/14 639.06 003150 ALL SUPPLIES INTERNATIONAL INC 60218 FARGO 1D PRINTER RPR 639.0 9950 07/28/14 356.76 294 ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY 60223 INVENTORY PARTS 330.3 30.3 60224 INVENTORY PARTS 26.4 9951 07/28/14 393.45 001G AT&T 303.4	9945 0 9946 0 9947 0	7/21/1 7/21/1 7/21/1	70.00 682 83.98 0030 55.06 215	AMY USA, USA,		FAC 6/27/ MAGES MAGES	331.24 70.00 183.98 388.62
9951 07/28/14 393.45 001G AT&T 60242 7/5-8/4 REPEATERS 3	9948 9949 9950	7/28/1 7/28/1 7/28/1	53.28 E437 39.06 0031 56.76 294	AITKEN, ANGELA ALL SUPPLIES INTERNATIONAL INC ANDY'S AUTO SUPPLY	6018 6024 6021 6021 6022	MAGES MBUSEN INTER PARTS	40000
	9951	/28/1	93.45 001	AT&T	0.5	7/5-8/4 REPEATERS	307.91

ed.
S
••
\vdash
\vdash
_
4
٦
$\overline{}$
9
\vdash
$\overline{}$
-00
0
_
ATE
ď

DATE 08/1	/19/14 11:51		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DIS CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUM ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	METROPOLITAN TRANSIT I RNAL DETAIL BY CHECK I CKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYAI	DISTRICT NUMBER ABLE		PAGE 9
				, , , , ,		DATE: (07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14
CHECK NUMBER	CHECK DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TYPE	TRANS. NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
49952 0 49953 0	17/28/14	8,750.00 001348 6,850.44 001844	ATHENS INSURANCE SERVICE, BRINKS INCORPORATED	, INC.	60243 60264 60244	7/7-8/6 REPEATERS JUL14 TPA FEES JUN 14 1200B SERVICE	85.54 8,750.00 4,129.04
9954	7/28/1	4.86 502	CA PUBLIC EMPLOYEES'	,	60245 60267		2,721.40 679,504.86
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 1 0 0 1	7/28/1	3.66 MUZZ 0.00 00132	CAPELLA, KATHLEEN CAPITALEDGE ADVOCACY, INC		60276 60215		83.66 5,000.00
44444444444444444444444444444444444444	7/28/14	~	CAPITOLA MALL LLC CHEVROLET OF WATSONVILLE	7 Trc 7	60246 60231	1	1,839.41
	7/07/	71700 00:/66/1	CLEAN ENERGI		60192 60192 60208	JUN 14 MAINT SBF TEMP PROBE SBF LNG 6/24/14	14,842.00 699.69 10,055.28
9960	7/28/1	79.00 858	CE	AUTHORTY	60233 60262	LNG 6/26/14 7/1-7/1/15 WORK COMP	8,740.06 198,379.00
49961 U	7/28/14 7/28/14	700.69 003116 288.19 001501	er.		60207 60189	RPR VEH #1002 JUN14TOILET RENT PAC	700.69 288.19
9963	7/28/17/28/1	41.83 M03 37.00 432	DAVILA, ANA MARIA EXPRESS SERVICES INC	0	60269	AUG 14 RETIREE SUPP	41.83
9962	7/28/1	57.87 37	EXPRESS		60278	FREIGHT	11.33
					60280	FREIGHT	23.27
49966 0 49967 0	17/28/14 17/28/14	300.00 447 132.64 959	FERRIS HOIST & REPAIR, INC. FIRST ADVANTAGE OCCUPATIONAL	NC. ONAL	60193 60261		300.00 132.64
9968	7/28/1	69.74 0029	FILS COURT IN ACCOUNT		60238	14	1,369.74
9970	7/28/1	11.14 00295	GCR TIRES & SERVICE	7	60219 60219 60220	JOL 14 SVCS TIRES TIRES	233.64 302.58 27.00
					60221	TIRES	481.56
49971 0 49972 0	7/28/14 17/28/14	83.66 M041 623.47 282	GOUVEIA, ROBERT GRAINGER	0	60270 60184 60185	AUG 14 RETIRES SUPP LIGHTING LENS OROP	83.66 237.90 05.70
6	5				60209	OFFICE SUPPLIES	28.982
49973 U 49974 O	17/28/14	31.09 546 1,284.91 001097	GRANITEROCK COMPANY GREENWASTE RECOVERY, INC			3/4" AGGREGATE BASE JUN 14 TRASH PARACRU	51.09
						7/1-9/30 HWY17 & BC	174.78
						//1-9/30 MT. HERMON 7/1-9/30 LOMOND & 9	57.81 58.26
						7/1-9/30 SOQ/COTTON	116.37
						7/1-9/30 SOQ/COTON N	1 1 1 2 2 2 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
					60203	JUNIA GARBAGE SVIC 7/1-9/30 FREEDOM BLV	740.38
					60204	7/1-9/30 FREED/BOWKE	500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500 500
t.	0000		¢	ſ	60206	7/1-9/30 BIGB/HWY9	58.26
99 0	11/20/14	4,000.00	IULIANO #2 LLC	-	00220	AUG 14 RENT	4,000.00

DATE 08/19/14 11:51		SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	NSIT DISTRI HECK NUMBER PAYABLE	E.	PAGE 10
				DATE:	07/01/14 THRU 07/31/14
CK CHEC	CK VE	VENDOR NAME	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION R DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
9976 07/28/1	12 00 13	HINA TIENE PACT.	9009	A HENDWOOM TO GOT	! <
49977 07/28/14	3,460.78 878	KELLY SERVICES, INC.	60214	TEMP	1,158.48
49978 07/28/14	42.04 036	PAINT CO.,	6018		z, 302.30 42.04
9979 07/28/I	5.00 00	KIM FAMILY ENTERPRISES LLP	60251	JULY14	125
49980 07/28/14	1,184.00 852	LAW OFFICES OF MARIE F. SANG	7 6025		9,310.00
			60255 60255		96.00
			6025		432,00
			6025		96.00
1			6026		144.00
49981 07/28/14	727.09 001145	MANAGED HEALTH NETWORK	6026		727.09
1/07/10 7066	F0 C/ - F/	MISSION ONLECKE	6021	I ONIFORMS 5 TOWELS	13.51
			6022		257.22
			6022		241,37
9983 07/28/1	81.72 00	NEW FLYER IND. CANADA III.C DBA	6022		/U.45
49984 07/28/14		TH BAY FORD	6022:		225.64
9985 07/28/1	98.53 00	S & ELECTE	6023		898.53
3386 U77871	79.74 04	PADACE AKT & OFFICE SUPPLY	602I 6023	/ OFFICE SUPPLIES	570.88
9987 07/28/1	4.47 003	PC FURNITURE STORE LLC	6021		8,334,47
49988 07/28/14	41.83 M109	PEREZ, CHERYL	6027		41.83
9989 07/28/1	5.53 001	PREFERRED PLUMBING, INC.	6018		866
1/82/10 0666	50.30 00302	OUEST DIAGNOSTIC INC.	6028 6028	4 LA MANCA TENANT RPR D DOT DRIG PANET.	150.7.00
9991 07/28/1	3.62 00	REPUBLIC ELEVATOR COMPANY INC	6019		413.62
9992 07/28/1	75.26 536	RIVERSIDE LIGHTING & ELECTRIC	6018		175.26
1/82//0 5666	2.00 TZ	ROBIE, CLAYTON	6021		32.00
9995 07/28/1	1.83 MO3				83.00 41.00
9996 07/28/1	490.26 001	SAFETY-KLEEN INC	6023	6 PARTS WASHER HAZMAT	2,490.26
9997 07/28/1	,757.75 01	SALINAS VALLEY FORD SALES INC	6023		3,757.75
9998 07/28/3	30.00 345	SANTA CRUZ COUNTY OFFICE OF	6025		30.00
0000 07/28/1	41.83 MO	SILENI PARINEK SECOKITI INC. SILOAN, SUZANNE			210.00
50001 07/28/14	0000.17 0010	SOQUEL III ASSOCIATES	7 6024		13,000.17
0002 07/28/1	412 46 47	STATE BOARD OF EQUALIZATION	60210		1,174.00
0004 07/28/1	,417.43 47 664.37 00	TRAFEZE SOFTWARE GROUP, INC. TYCO INTEGRATED SECURITY	00 C 00 C 00 C 00 C	MDC 12/	2,412.49
			5980) ~
			60186	8/1	338.30
			2109	8/1-10/31 ALAKM	Ų

DATE 08/19/14 11:51	51	SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT CHECK JOURNAL DETAIL BY CHECK NUMBER ALL CHECKS FOR ACCOUNTS PAYABLE	IT DISTRICT CK NUMBER PAYABLE		PAGE 11
				DATE:	14 THRU
CHECK CHECK NUMBER DATE	CHECK VENDOR AMOUNT	VENDOR VEN	VENDOR TRANS. TYPE NUMBER	TRANSACTION DESCRIPTION	TRANSACTION COMMENT AMOUNT
			1		
50005 07/28/14	1,754.50 001353	VISION COMMUNICATIONS	60228	JUL 14 MAINT SVC	1,754.50
50006 07/28/14	92.16 001165	VU, THANH DR. MD	60263	NEW HIRE EXAM	92.16
50007 07/28/14	3,500.00 003074	WAVE CREST DEVELOPMENT INC.	60249	AUG 14 RENT	3,500.00
50008 07/28/14	41.83 M088	YAGI, RANDY	60275	AUG 14 RETIREE SUPP	41.83
50009 07/28/14	7,641.09 079	SANTA CRUZ MUNICIPAL UTILITIES	60281	6/11-7/10 GOLF CLUB	1,047.41
			60282	6/11-7/10 METRO ISL	92.89
			60283	6/11-7/10 920 PACIFI	2,654.11
			60284	6/11-7/10 GOLF IRRIG	123.52
			60285	6/11-7/10 BUS STOPS	703.59
			60286	6/11-7/10 1200 RIVER	2,215.43
			60287	6/11-7/10 VERNON	190.29
			60288	6/11-7/10 VERNON IRR	111.52
			60289	6/11-7/10 DUBOIS	502,33
50010M07/28/14	1,189.34 E378	GRANADOS-BOYCE, MARIA TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	60304	TRAVEL REIMBURSEMENT	1,189.34 MANUAL
TOTAL	2,811,119.94	ACCOUNTS PAYABLE		TOTAL CHECKS 268	2,811,119.94

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

DATE:

November 14, 2014

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Atex Clifford, CEO

SUBJECT:

ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF THE SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD

OF DIRECTORS MEETING OCTOBER 24, 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the minutes for the Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors meetings of October 24, 2014.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Staff is providing minutes from the Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors meeting of October 24, 2014
- Each meeting, staff will provide minutes from previous Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors meetings.

III. DISCUSSION

The Board requested that staff include in the Board Packet minutes for previous Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors meetings. Staff is enclosing the minutes from these meetings as a mechanism of complying with this request.

IV. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Draft Minutes for the Board of Directors Meeting of October 24, 2014

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

MINUTES October 24, 2014

A regular meeting of the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District was convened on Friday, October 24, 2014 at the Santa Cruz City Council Chambers, located at 809 Center Street, in Santa Cruz, California.

SECTION I: OPEN SESSION

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chair Bustichi called the meeting to order at 9:04am.

2. **ROLL CALL**

The following Directors were present:

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$ Director Hilary Bryant

 ∇ Director Dene Bustichi (Chair)

Director Karina Cervantez

 $\overline{\nabla}$ **Director Daniel Dodge**

 ∇ Director Zach Friend

 $\overline{\mathsf{V}}$ **Director Ron Graves**

 ∇ Director Michelle Hinkle

 ∇ Director Deborah Lane

Director John Leopold

Director Bruce McPherson

굣 Director Lynn Robinson (Vice-Chair)

 \Box Ex-Officio Director Donna Blitzer

STAFF PRESENT

Alex Clifford, CEO

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

SANTA CRUZ METRO EMPLOYEES AND MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC WHO VOLUNTARILY INDICATED THEY WERE

PRESENT (in alphabetical order)

Angela Aitken, Santa Cruz METRO Debbie Kinslow, Santa Cruz METRO

Ciro Aguirre, Santa Cruz METRO Diana Prucher, Self-Senior

 ∇

Claire Fliesler, Santa Cruz METRO Kristina Mihaylova, Santa Cruz METRO Daniel Zaragoza, Santa Cruz METRO Suzanne Silva, Santa Cruz METRO

3. **ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Chair Bustichi announced that Amy Weiss was available for Spanish language interpretation and that the meeting would be broadcast by Community Television of Santa Cruz County whose technician was Peter McGettigan. Ms. Weiss came to the podium and introduced herself and offered her translation services to the assembly.

4. **COMMUNICATIONS TO THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

Eduardo Montesino announced the 10th anniversary of ParaCruz. He invited the Board to the celebration on November 1st at El Alteño Restaurant in Watsonville.

Liseth Guizar thanked the Board for sponsoring the picnic and stated it was a great success.

- 5. LABOR ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATIONS None.
- 6. ADDITIONAL DOCUMENTATION TO SUPPORT EXISTING AGENDA ITEMS
 There was a packet of e-mails titled Public Comment of Item #18.

CONSENT AGENDA

- 7-1. CONSIDERATION OF REJECTING TORT CLAIM
- 7-2. ACCEPT AND FILE MINUTES OF THE SANTA CRUZ METRO BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING OF OCTOBER 10, 2014
- 7-3. ACCEPT AND FILE SANTA CRUZ COUNTY REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION COMMISSION MEETING MINUTES REFLECTING VOTING RESULTS FROM SANTA CRUZ METRO APPOINTEES
- 7-4. ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS REPORT FOR AUGUST 2014
- 7-5. ACCEPT AND FILE SANTA CRUZ METRO'S SYSTEM RIDERSHIP REPORT FOR AUGUST 2014
- 7-6. ACCEPT AND FILE STATUS REPORT FOR ACTIVE GRANTS AND SUBMITTED GRANT PROPOSALS FOR OCTOBER 2014
- 7-7. CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR PROPOSALS FOR THIRD PARTY ADMINISTRATION OF WORKERS' COMPENSATION CLAIMS
- 7-8. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A ONE-YEAR CONTRACT EXTENSION WITH B+U, LLP FOR CONCEPTUAL REDESIGN OF THE WATSONVILLE TRANSIT CENTER
- 7-9. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT RENEWAL, EXERCISING THE FOURTH AND FINAL OPTION WITH SHAW/YODER/ANTWIH, INC., FOR STATE LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE SERVICES, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$30,000
- 7-10. CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A CONTRACT RENEWAL, EXERCISING THE FOURTH AND FINAL OPTION WITH CAPITAL EDGE ADVOCACY, INC. FOR FEDERAL LEGISLATIVE REPRESENTATIVE SERVICES, IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO EXCEED \$64,000
- 7-11. CONSIDER A CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH GROUP 4 ARCHITECTS RESEARCH + PLANNING TO ADD SERVICES FOR THE PACIFIC STATION REDESIGN PROJECT
- 7-12. REPORT OUT THE 2014 SUMMER STUDENT DISCOUNTED FARE PILOT PROGRAM FOR K-12 STUDENTS
- 7-13. CONSIDERATION OF RESOLUTION TO ESTABLISH THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING SCHEDULE AND LOCATIONS FOR 2015
- 7-14. CONSIDERATION OF AN AMENDMENT TO THE MANAGEMENT COMPENSATION PLAN ADDING SECTION XI. RELOCATION EXPENSES

ACTION:

MOTION: BRYANT

SECONDED: HINKLE AND LEOPOLD

APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA.

MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY WITH DIRECTOR DODGE ABSENT.

REGULAR AGENDA

8. PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

Chair Bustichi presented certificates to Paul Camacho, Miguel Escarcega, Jr., Robert Maldonado, Brenda Roman and Daniel Zaragoza celebrating their 10 years of service with Santa Cruz METRO. Chair Bustichi thanked them for their dedication and years of service and they, in turn, spoke to the assembly and thanked the Board.

Chair Bustichi presented a certificate to Miguel Escarcega celebrating their 15 years of service with Santa Cruz METRO. Chair Bustichi thanked him for his dedication and years of service and made note that Mr. Escarcega was the father of Mr. Miguel Escarcega, Jr. who was one of the 10 years of service certificate recipients. Mr. Escarcega spoke to the assembly and thanked the Board.

Chair Bustichi presented certificates to Dennis Baldwin, Mario Espinoza and Ascencion Sanchez celebrating their 30 years of service with Santa Cruz METRO. Chair Bustichi thanked them for their dedication and years of service and they, in turn, spoke to the assembly and thanked the Board.

Director Dodge arrived at 9:25am.

9. CONSIDERATION OF PROVIDING DISCOUNT OR GROUP BUS PASSES TO FACILITATE TRANSPORTATION NEEDS FOR CHRONICALLY HOMELESS PERSONS UNDER THE 180/180 PROGRAM

Ciro Aguirre, Manager of Operations, presented the staff report.

Philip Kramer, Director of 180/180 stated he appreciated the consideration but asked METRO to explore creating a deeper discount pass.

Director Leopold encouraged the board to find a way to contribute to the program. Director Leopold made a Motion for the Board to reexamine giving 60-day passes to the program and have staff bring back an examination of the data of uses.

Director Friend suggested that Staff reexamine the policy on group discounting which may not be as flexible as they needed it to be.

Director Dodge agreed with Director Leopold and stated there was a need of a program that addresses the growing number of homeless.

Ms. Syren acknowledged the request to reexamine the policy and discussed working to set a round-table with Mr. Clifford and Mr. Aguirre to look at available options.

Director Hinkle supported Director Leopold's motion stating there was a need to get people off the street and make them feel safe and wanted.

Director McPherson and Director Cervantez spoke in support of Director Friend's request to reexamine the policy.

Vice-Chair Robinson asked for caution on setting new policy and quantifying specific groups and emphasized the

MINUTES
BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING
OCTOBER 24, 2014

need to examine if they were to support a program they would need to make sure they could afford to sustain it. She stated she would not support the 90 day passes.

In support of the statement made by Vice-Chair Robinson, Director Friend clarified his statement that support for programs like 180/180 was not METRO's responsibility but a county wide issue. He asked staff to look into partnering with different agencies.

Director Leopold made a motion to ask staff to review policy to look at vulnerable populations narrowly and to come back in November with revised policies that could accommodate assistance to those populations.

Director Graves asked for clarification of what the motion was asking Staff to do.

Director Leopold stated the motion was to have staff examine policies, look at the financial considerations and investigate partnerships with other agencies in support of the 180/180 program.

Director Graves stated he would support the motion at this time with the caveat that they would be able to take another vote when staff returned.

Ms. Syren stated there were limitations in changing policy as the policy was narrowly constrained due to compliance with the FTA guidelines. She said they had to discuss several before being brought back to the Board.

Director Dodge stated he appreciated Ms. Syren's comment and agreed that further information was needed.

Director Bryant stated it would be helpful when it was brought back to explore not only working with the county and also examining the possibility of deeper discounts.

In consideration of time, Mr. Clifford asked for a modification of the motion to bring back staff discoveries in the first meeting of January.

Director Leopold agreed to the postponement.

Director Lane believed that METRO had an obligation to the address needs of the medically vulnerable.

Public Comment:

Ernestina Saldana shared her experience with homelessness and urged the Board to support the program.

Chair Bustichi supported the motion but cautioned against postponing a motion just because they did not like the answer "no". Though they had a responsibility as part of the community, he supported Director Friend as they had a fiduciary responsibility to spend tax dollars in a way that provided the most benefit to the most people. He urged Mr. Kramer to bring alternate and creative solutions to staff.

ACTION: SECOND MOTION: LEOPOLD SECOND: DODGE

APPROVED FOR STAFF TO REVIEW POLICY AND TO RETURN IN JANUARY WITH PROPOSED REVISED POLICIES
THAT COULD ACCOMMODATE ASSISTANCE TO VULNERABLE POPULATIONS

MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY WITH NONE ABSENT.

ACTION: FIRST MOTION: LEOPOLD

GRANT 60-DAY PASSES TO THE 180/180 PROGRAM AND FOR STAFF TO BRING BACK INFORMATION ON USE. MOTION DID NOT CARRY.

10. RECEIVE A PRESENTATION ON THE STATUS OF PACIFIC STATION REDESIGN

Claire Fliesler, Grants/Legislative Analyst, Thomas Hiltner, Grants/Legislative Analyst, and David Schnee with Group+4 Architects, presented an update of the Pacific Station Design.

Vice-Chair Robinson stated the Ad-Hoc meetings have been very productive and they had been able to review the different while keeping a unified downtown design scheme.

Director Leopold asked if the City of Santa Cruz could help the project move along.

Carrie Mulcaire, with the City of Santa Cruz, shared that the project will be presented at the next council meeting.

Director Leopold asked if NIAC building will be incorporated. Ms. Mulcaire stated that some of the scenarios did incorporate the NIAC location and the possibility was being explored.

Director Dodge asked about the parking requirements and if zoning requirements would delay the project in any way. Ms. Muclare stated the plan was being evaluated by the City Planning Department.

Public Comment:

Donald Hagen stated he was a part of the Public Outreach and that he felt the results were positive throughout.

Chair Bustichi stated the city was a close partner and were on board with the project and hoped they could continue to work together to ensure there would be no stoppages as the project continued.

In response to Director Leopold and Director Dodge's comments, Director Graves asked a firm timeline be brought back to the Board.

Chair Bustichi stated it would be better to ask for maximum approval as projects could be downsized but rarely in reverse.

David Schnee stated the process is still ongoing. To Director Dodge, David replied that there would be a firmer timeline dependant on which option was chosen.

Director Dodge stated as the project was still in limbo, it was too short a time to make decisions.

Mr. Clifford acknowledged the Board's sense of urgency and understood their concerns of losing the market on the project. He stated they would continue to have a strong partnership with the City.

Director Leopold asked who would be paying for the entitlements. Mr. Clifford replied that they were in the process of updating an MOU with the city addressing reimbursements of costs. However, up until then the city had covered the costs.

Director McPherson stated as a member of the Ad-Hoc committee that all parties involved have made a cooperative effort and he felt that Santa Cruz METRO was in a good position to ask for what they wanted to see in the project

11. PUBLIC HEARING TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE OPTIONS FOR THE ROUTE 6

Carolyn Derwing, Schedule Analyst, presented her staff report, highlighting the work staff had done with the city to address some of the safety issues the community faced while using the current service.

The Public Hearing began at 10:31 a.m.

Public Comment:

Lynn Gallagher asked for the return of bus service to the community loop along Gault and Seabright.

Sara Schifrin, a La Posada resident, stated they did not initially request the Route 6 but had instead wanted to be included in the Route 68 which was the right route for their community. She shared stories of the difficulties of using the current bus stops for the Route 68 and asked the Board to include them in the route.

Pat Miller stated that although she was still ambulatory, she could understand Ms. Schifrin's safety concerns. She stated that if the Route 68 took the neighborhood route, it may not be as costly as anticipated.

John Daugherty spoke in support of the rerouting of the Route 68. He stated the recent Short Range Transit Plan (SRTP) put neighborhoods at risk and urged the Board to say yes to community services.

Director Leopold thanked staff and the public for their comments and asked for clarification on the outstanding issues the community faced while using the existing route. Ms. Derwing replied that the construction zone was in its final stage and when completed they would fix the sidewalk. The areas which were narrowed by vegetation still met the ADA requirements.

Director Leopold asked to the status of the inbound bus stop. Ms. Derwing stated they were working with the Bus Stop Advisory Committee to improve the policy.

Director Leopold acknowledged that the one-year trial of Route 6 was a test and asked for staff to work on recommendations on a more permanent solution.

Director Lane apologized to the community members as to the delay in the public hearing. She asked if there was current testing to show the actual delay if the 68 were to include the community loop. Ms. Derwing stated she did not have the data but would bring that information back to the Board.

Director Lane stated Dominican was rededicating their facilities on Fredrick Street to become a drop-in family clinic which may increase the ridership in the area.

Chair Bustichi made a motion to hold a public hearing about the redirection of the Route 68, allowing the current riders an opportunity to hear the possible repercussions of a route change and to continue the Route 6 service until that decision can be made.

Director McPherson stated he felt the initial plan was destined for failure. He urged the Board to look at the big picture and to take into consideration the increased cost with continued low ridership.

Director Dodge echoed Director McPherson's concerns. He stated they had a responsibility to Santa Cruz METRO service which may not address the unmet needs of all community members. He stated he supported the motion.

Chair Bustichi did caution that if they supported one neighborhood another would lose out.

MINUTES BOARD OF DIRECTORS MEETING OCTOBER 24, 2014

Director Leopold supported the motion and stated that all decisions would have a fiscal repercussion. He felt it was important to serve the community.

Director Graves expressed concern on having the Route 68 and Route 6 riders pitted against one another.

ACTION: MOTION: BUSTICHI SECOND: LANE
APPROVAL OF A PUBLIC HEARING ON ROUTE 68 AND THE CONTINUATION OF ROUTE 6.
MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY WITH NONE ABSENT.

12. CONSIDERATION OF CAPITOLA MALL TRANSIT CENTER RELOCATION TO ALTERNATE SITE WITHIN CAPITOLA MALL

Ciro Aguirre, Manager of Operations, gave a presentation on the relocation of the transit center at the Capitola Mall

Director Leopold thanked Mr. Aguirre for the presentation and stated he appreciated the look at the different options and the sound study.

Director Lane asked if the Mall would be covering the cost. Mr. Aguirre stated the move would be at the Capitola Mall and the City of Capitola's expenses.

Director Lane expressed concern about the new configuration having people walking across a busy parking lot and she asked if there would be spaces that would allow for layovers. Mr. Aguirre replied that pedestrians would not be required to walk across a parking lot. He stated the design proposed a cut-out for two layover spaces.

Director Graves stated he was glad to see the project in progress and that it put buses at the new entrance between two major tenants, Macy's and Kohl's. He expressed concern over existing service in front of Orchard. He stated he would like to see routing plans.

Director McPherson left at 11:43am

Public Comment:

Eduardo Montesino cautioned that would be a cost to rerouting the service in route changes of up to 5 minutes.

ACTION: MOTION: LEOPOLD SECOND: ROBINSON

APPROVAL OF THE CONSIDERATION OF CAPITOLA MALL TRANSIT CENTER RELOCATION TO ALTERNATE SITE WITHIN CAPITOLA MALL

MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY WITH DIRECTORS BRYANT, FRIEND AND MCPHERSON ABSENT.

13. ACCEPT AND FILE THE FISCAL YEAR END MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORTS FOR JUNE 30, 2014; AND ADOPTION OF THE SCHEDULE OF RESERVE ACCOUNT BALANCES

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager, presented her staff report.

ACTION: MOTION: ROBINSON SECOND: LEOPOLD

APPROVAL TO ACCEPT AND FILE THE FISCAL YEAR END MONTHLY BUDGET STATUS REPORTS FOR JUNE 30, 2014; AND ADOPTION OF THE SCHEDULE OF RESERVE ACCOUNT BALANCES

MOTION PASSED UNANIMOUSLY WITH DIRECTORS BRYANT, FRIEND AND MCPHERSON ABSENT.

14. CEO TO GIVE ORAL REPORT

In the consideration of time, this item was bypassed.

15. REVIEW OF ITEMS TO BE DISCUSSED IN CLOSED SESSION

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel, reviewed items to be discussed in closed session.

16. ANNOUNCEMENT OF NEXT MEETING: FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 14, 2014 AT 9:00 A.M. AT THE WATSONVILLE CITY COUNCIL CHAMBERS, 275 MAIN ST, WATSONVILLE, CA

Chair Dene Bustichi announced the following meeting.

17. ADJOURNMENT

Meeting adjourned at 11:48 a.m.



DATE: November 14,, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: April Warnock, Paratransit Superintendent

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE THE METRO PARACRUZ OPERATIONS STATUS

REPORT FOR SEPTEMBER 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That METRO's Board of Directors accept and file the Metro ParaCruz Operations Status Report for September 2014.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

• Summary review of monthly operational statistics for ParaCruz.

• Summary of monthly operational information about ParaCruz.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Comparing September 2013 statistics to September 2014, ParaCruz rides increased by 501 rides, a significant change in number of rides.

Comparing August 2014 statistics to September 2014, ParaCruz rides increased by 1244 single trips. While September's increase in rides follows the historical trend-line, the actual number of rides is higher than in previous years. The comparison to last months number of rides reflects a significant increase, however, last months (August) number of rides was abnormally low.

METRO ParaCruz is the federally mandated ADA complementary paratransit program of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District, providing shared ride, door-to-door demand-response transportation to customers certified as having disabilities that prevent them from independently using the fixed route bus.

IV. ALTERNATIVES

Not applicable.

V. COORDINATION

This staff report has been coordinated with statistics provided by the Finance and Fleet Departments. Additional data was provided by the Eligibility Coordinator.

VI. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS

De

There are no financial considerations for this report.

VII. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: ParaCruz On-time Performance Chart

Attachment B: Comparative Operating Statistics Tables

Attachment C: Number of Rides Comparison Chart and Shared vs. Total Rides

Chart

Attachment D: Mileage Comparison Chart and Year to Date Mileage Chart

Attachment E: Eligibility Chart

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 8 of 8

APPROV	$V\mathbf{E}$	D:
--------	---------------	----

April Warnock, Papatransit Superintendent

Ciro Aguirre, Operations Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment A

Board of Directors Board Meeting November 14, 2014 Page 3

ParaCruz On-time Performano	ce Report	
	September 2013	September 2014
Total pick ups	8215	8716
Percent in "ready window"	94.25%	91.01%
1 to 5 minutes late	2.03%	3.52%
6 to 10 minutes late	1.52%	2.23%
11 to 15 minutes late	1.01%	1.45%
16 to 20 minutes late	.57%	.79%
21 to 25 minutes late	.26%	.39%
26 to 30 minutes late	.15%	.26%
31 to 35 minutes late	.12%	.17%
36 to 40 minutes late	.06%	.13%
41 or more minutes late		
(excessively late/missed trips)	.02%	.06%
Total beyond "ready window"	5.75%	8.99%

During the month of September 2014, ParaCruz received two (2) Customer Service Reports. Both (2) reports were not verifiable or valid.

In March of 2014, METRO ParaCruz received an upgrade to their scheduling software, Trapeze. The upgrade was needed to prepare Trapeze for the addition of Mobile Data Computers (MDC's) to the system, those installations happened in mid-May. July is the first full month of real-time data entered by Operators into the MDC's. Recognizing that data was manually entered previously, from handwritten manifests, by Operators and Reservationists, it is not surprising that there is a shift in the data being gathered and compiled. The 'on-time' statistics reflected utilizing the 'real-time' equipment reflects a lower level of 'on time' performance than previously realized, as shown in the chart above.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment B

Board of Directors Board Meeting November 14, 2014 Page 4

Comparative Operating Statistics This Fiscal Year, Last Fiscal Year through September 2014.

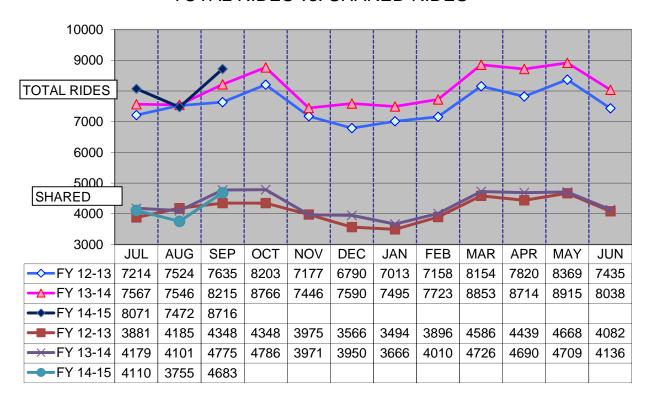
	Cont 12	Sont 14	Fiscal 13-14	Fiscal 14-15	Performance	Performance Goals
Degrand	Sept 13	Sept 14			Averages 8675	Goals
Requested	8509	9153	24,514	25259	8150	
Performed	8215	8716	23,328	242,59		
Cancels	17.12%	19.22%	17.91%	18.99%	19.90%	
No Shows	2.44%	2.74%	2.75%	2.96%	3.04%	Less than 3%
Total miles	57,391	64,034	165,547	181,110	59,004	
Av trip miles	5.02	5.35	4.94	5.4	5.03	
Within ready window	94.25%	91.06%	95.04%	91.32%	93.98%	92.00% or better
Excessively late/missed trips	2	5	5	11	3.42	Zero (0)
Call center						VOIP being
volume	N/A	6247	N/A	12.062	N/A	UPDATED
Hold times less than 2 minutes Distinct riders	N/A 820	95.4% 843	N/A 1187	96.0% 1173	N/A 843	Greater than 90%
Most frequent	020	043	1107	1173	043	
rider	47 rides	65 rides	137 rides	160 rides	58 rides	
Shared rides	69.29%	65.5%	67.0%	63.5%	64.11%	Greater than 60%
Passengers per rev hour	2.05	1.99	1.99	1.93	1.98	Greater than 1.6 passengers/hour
Rides by supplemental providers	16.29%	4.90%	12.92%	5.41%	6.98%	No more than 25%
Vendor cost per ride	\$22.56	\$25.94	\$22.91	\$25.59	\$24.55	
ParaCruz driver cost per ride (estimated)	\$33.52	\$30.46	\$31.59	\$31.66	\$29.32	
Rides < 10 miles	63.18%	63.09%	64.34%	63.23%	63.21%	
Rides > 10	36.82%	36.91%	35.66%	36.77%	36.79%	
Denied Rides	N/A	0	N/A	0	0	Zero

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

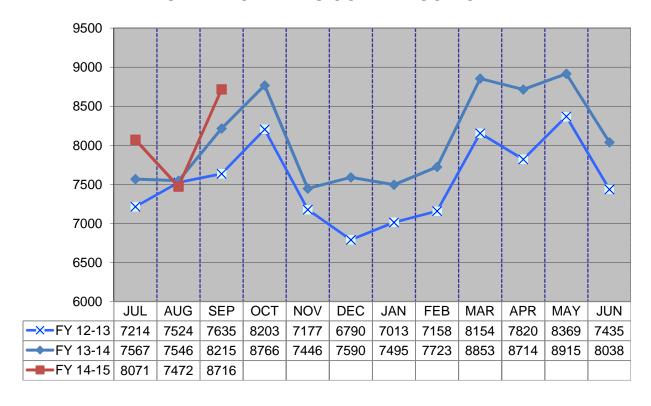
Attachment C

Page 5

TOTAL RIDES vs. SHARED RIDES



NUMBER OF RIDES COMPARISON CHART



- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

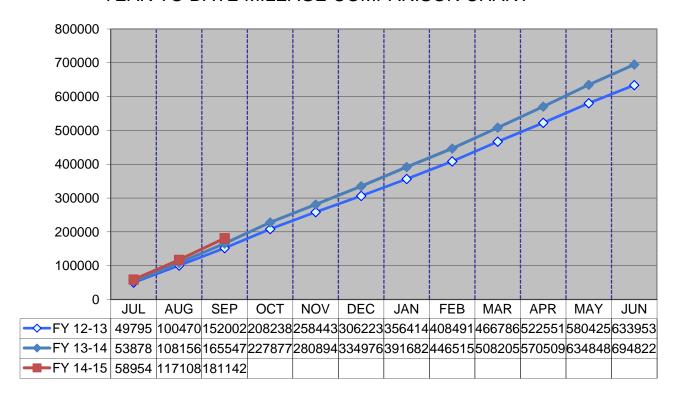
Attachment D

Page 6

MILEAGE COMPARISON



YEAR TO DATE MILEAGE COMPARISON CHART



- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment E

Page 7

MONTHLY ASS	SESSMENTS					
	UNRESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	RESTRICTED	TEMPORARY	DENIED	TOTAL
		CONDITIONAL	TRIP BY TRIP			
OCTOBER 2013	59	0	0	1	0	60
NOVEMBER 2013	41	0	2	3	0	46
DECEMBER 2013	44	0	5	1	0	50
JANUARY 2014	60	0	2	8	0	70
FEBRUARY 2014	36	0	2	2	1	41
MARCH 2014	52	0	2	4	0	58
APRIL 2014	56	0	3	1	0	60
MAY 2014	27	2	2	1	1	33
JUNE 2014	45	1	3	5	1	55
JULY 2014	32	3	3	2	1	41
AUGUST 2014	52	6	4	0	0	62
SEPTEMBER 2014	62	0	9	3	0	74

Number of Eligible Riders for the month of September 2014 = 3449

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Carolyn Derwing, Schedule Analyst/Acting Planner

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE SANTA CRUZ METRO'S SYSTEM RIDERSHIP

REPORTS FOR SEPTEMBER 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is for information purposes only. No action is required.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- This report contains ridership summaries and ridership statistics for Santa Cruz METRO fixed route bus service for the month of September 2014.
- System wide ridership was down 8.9% from September 2013.
- Hwy 17 Express was up 3.3% from September 2013.
- UCSC ridership was down 33.3% from September 2013.
- The late start of the 2014 2015 UCSC Academic Year, and the resulting lower UCSC ridership, has skewed the ridership data for the month of September 2014.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Ridership reports are prepared monthly in order to keep the Board of Directors apprised of Santa Cruz METRO's ridership statistics and ridership trends. The attached Ridership Summaries and Ridership by Route reports reflect ridership figures for Santa Cruz METRO fixed route bus service for the month of September 2014.

A. Attachment "A" shows system-wide ridership statistics for September 2014 and compares them to the totals for September 2013. System-wide, September 2014 ridership was down 8.9% from the September 2013 ridership. Most of this decrease can be attributed to the fact that UCSC ridership was down significantly for the month of September (see Attachment B discussion below). Ridership for local service that did not include UCSC was actually up 2.5% for the month of September. There was also a 3.3% increase in Hwy 17 ridership for the month of September. The increase in Hwy 17 ridership can mostly be attributed to the fact that there was one more weekday in September this year than last year – weekday ridership tends to be quite a bit higher than weekend ridership.

This Report also compares "year to date" totals for FY15 as compared to FY14. Overall ridership for FY 15 is down 1.6% compared to the same time period in FY14. This includes a 1.9% decrease in local ridership as well as a 2.3% increase in Highway 17 ridership. Once again, the large decrease in UCSC ridership has affected a decrease in system-wide ridership.

B. Attachment "B" shows UCSC ridership statistics for September 2014 and compares them to the totals for September 2013. During the summer months, when UCSC is not in regular session, UCSC ridership drops dramatically. UCSC ridership was down 33.3% in September 2014 as compared to September 2013. Most of this decrease can be attributed to the late start date of the UCSC Academic Year. This year, the Fall Quarter did not begin until September 28th with classes starting on October 2nd. This is one of the latest start dates that UCSC has ever had. In 2014 there were only two school term service days in the month of September whereas in 2013 there were six school term service days. With an average weekday ridership of 11,000 - 12,000, the loss of four school term service days would have made a difference of approximately 44,000 - 48,000 passengers. Since ridership levels for UCSC are so high, the difference of a few days of service greatly affects the overall ridership statistics.

This report also compares UCSC "year to date" totals for FY15 as compared to FY14. Overall, UCSC ridership for FY15 is down 14% as compared to FY14. Once again, this decrease is attributed to the late start of the UCSC Academic Year. September is the first month of the METRO fiscal year with any school term service levels. The loss of four school term service days greatly impacts overall ridership statistics.

C. Attachment "C" shows Weekday, Saturday and Sunday ridership by route. Overall, weekday ridership was down by 5.9% from last year. Saturday ridership was down 16.8% and Sunday ridership was down 24.4%. Again, the overall low ridership is due to the late start of UCSC and the low UCSC ridership. Since UCSC provides such a larger percentage of METRO's ridership, low UCSC ridership skews our overall ridership statistics. The Routes with the highest ridership for the month of September were the Route 71, the Route 35/35A and the Route 16. These three routes accounted for over 40% of all ridership for the month of September.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.



Revenue derived from passenger fares and passes is reflected in the FY15 Revenue.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

There are no alternatives to consider.

VI. **ATTACHMENTS**

Monthly Ridership Summary for September 2014 Attachment A:

Monthly UCSC Ridership Summary for September 2014 Attachment B:

Attachment C: Monthly Ridership by Route Report for September 2014 Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

APPROVED:

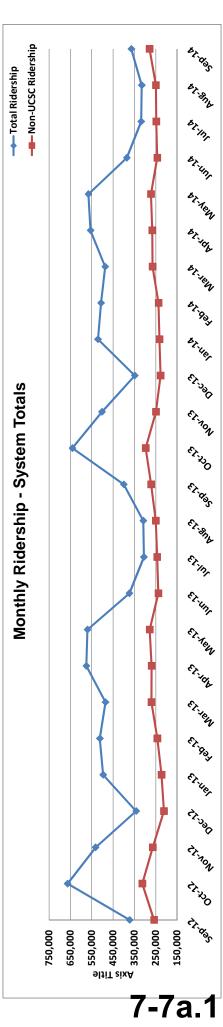
Leskin K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CFO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Way ηdΑ % Change **Total Ridership YTD % Change** -1.9% Mar Еср Difference -17,849 Year to Date Totals ηgu Dec Last Year 924,873 voM toO 907,024 dəς ₿nĄ lυL 2% 4% 3% 5% 1% %0 -1% % Change -9.9% This Year Last Year Last Year Difference -36,466 Bikes and Mobility Devices 2,298 Monthly Totals 369,406 16,742 2,396 Mobility Dev. 332,940 This Year Monthly Ridership Summary Bikes SEPTEMBER 01, 2014 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2014 This Year Last Year Calender Operating Days Monthly System Local Fixed Route Weekdays Saturdays Sundays

qir	— Total Ridership — Non-UCSC Ridership	¥ #			tals	stem Tot	Monthly Ridership - System Totals	nthly Ride	Mo			
-5.5%	-454	8,217	7,763	-16.8%	-1,596	9,508	7,912	-10.2%	-1,560	15,274	13,714	System Total =
-8.1%	-55	681	626	-1.4%	-10	700	069	3.1%	36	1,155	1,191	AMTRAK/Highway 17 Express
A	-399	7,536	7,138	-18.0%	-1,586	8,809	7,223	-11.3%	-1,596	14,119	12,523	Local Fixed Route
thange h	This Year Last Year Difference % Change	Last Year D	This Year	% Change	This Year Last Year Difference % Change	Last Year	This Year	% Change	Difference % Change	Last Year	This Year	•
n	ay	Sunday			Saturday	Satı			ıys	Weekdays		
າອ												Averages
hm												System Daily
ac		%9·L-	-15,/51	798,519 1,014,270 -15,751	998,519		%6.8-	-35,469	399,869 -35,469	364,400		system lotal
At		2.3%	2,098	89,397	91,495		3.3%	766	30,463	31,460		AMTRAK/Highway 17 Express



- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

UCSC Ridership Summary

SEPTEMBER 01, 2014 - SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

Calendar Operating Days					UCSC Revenue	enne							
	This Year		Last Year				This Year	Last Year	\$ Difference	% Change			
School Term Days	2		9		Student Billing	•	\$98,454.48	\$148,598.09	-\$50,143.61	-33.7%			
Weekdays	22		21		Staff Billing		\$17,730.32	\$16,665.51	\$1,064.81	6.4%			
Weekend Days	∞		6		Route 20D Service	rice	\$892.32	\$1,929.31	-\$1,036.99	-53.7%			
					Total		\$117,077.12	\$167,192.91	-\$50,115.79	-30.0%			
UCSC Monthly													
System Totals													
	This Vor	Monthly Totals	Totals		Too Void F	Year to I	Year to Date Totals	9					
Students	72,393	115,064	-42,671	.37.1%	182,036	211,675	-29,639	, Cilalige -14.0%					
Staff & Faculty	13,037	12,950	87	0.7%	40,210	36,881	3,329	%0.6					
Total	85,430	128,014	-42,584	-33.3%	222,246	248,556	-26,310	-10.6%					
UCSC system Daily Averages													
		School Term Days	ırm Days			Wee	Weekdays				Weekend Days	nd Days	
	This Year	Last Year Difference	Difference	% Change	This Year	Last Year	Difference	% Change		This Year	Last Year	Last Year Difference	% Change
Students	10,350	11,326	926-	-8.6%	2,575	4,231	-1,656	-39.1%	•	1,967	2,912	-945	-32.5%
Staff & Faculty	619	614	5	0.8%	536	543	7-	-1.4%	•	156	171	-15	-8.9%

-8.9%

096-

3,083

2,123

-34.8%

-1,663

3,111

-8.1%

11,939

10,968

Total

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment C Ridership by Route

		SEPTEMBER (01, 2014 - SE	PTEMBER 30,	, 2014			
Route	Corridor	Weekday Ridership	Weekday Average	Saturday Ridership	Saturday Average	Sunday Ridership	Sunday Average	Monthly Ridership
10	UCSC via High St.	8,467	385	609	152	1,043	261	10,119
15	UCSC via Laurel West	2,910	132					2,910
16	UCSC via Laurel East	29,284	1,331	3,822	956	4,444	1,111	37,550
19	UCSC via Lower Bay	18,400	836	2,077	519	2,702	676	23,179
3	Mission/Beach	3,594	163	179	45	166	42	3,939
4/4W	Harvey West/Emeline	3,949	180	102	26	121	30	4,172
6	Broadway/Frederick	556	25					556
8	Emeline	79	4					79
12A	UCSC East Side District	25	13					25
20	UCSC via West Side	9671	440	1,379	345	1,529	382	12,579
20D	UCSC via West Side Supp.	1,170	585					1,170
30	Graham Hill/Scotts Valley	752	34					752
33	Lompico SLV/Felton Faire	340	16					340
34	South Felton	99	5					99
35/35A	Santa Cruz/Scotts Valley/SLV	31,082	1,413	3,607	902	3,123	781	37,812
40	Davenport/North Coast	2,151	98	72	18	79	20	2,302
41	Bonny Doon	1,406	64	40	10	28	7	1,474
42	Davenport/Bonny Doon	247	11	41	10	50	13	338
54	Capitola/Aptos/La Selva Beach	230	10	56	14	61	15	347
55	Rio Del Mar	4,041	184					4,041
56	La Selva Beach	558	25					558
66/66N	Live Oak via 17th	11,032	501	1,604	401	1,337	334	13,973
68	Like Oak via Broadway/Portola	7,250	330	1,121	280	1,005	251	9,376
69A	Capitola Road/Watsonville	16,730	760	2,615	654	2,208	552	21,553
69W	Cap. Road/Cabrillo/Watsonville	23,582	1,072	2,986	747	2,424	606	28,992
71	Santa Cruz to Watsonville	58,284	2,649	6,993	1,748	6,644	1,661	71,921
72	Corralitos	4,206	191					4,206
74	Ohlone Parkway/Rolling Hills	2,348	107	227	57	164	41	2,739
75	Green Valley Road	5,955	271	1,033	258	1,099	275	8,087
77	Civic Plaza / Pajaro	843	38					843
79	East Lake	2,188	99	215	54	222	56	2,625
91x	Santa Cruz/Watsonville Express	24,006	1,091					24,006
	Santa Cruz County Fair Service	65	65	112	112	101	101	278
Hwy 17	AMTRAK/Hwy 17 Express	26,199	1,191	2,758	690	2,503	626	31,460
	Monthly Total	301,699	13,714	31,648	7,912	31,053	7,763	364,400
	Previous Year	320,752	15,274	38,033	9,508	41,084	8,217	399,869
	% Change	-5.9%	-10.2%	-16.8%	-16.8%	-24.4%	-5.5%	-8.9%

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

MIACRUZ METRO

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Thomas Hiltner, Grants/Legislative Analyst

SUBJECT: STATUS REPORT OF ACTIVE GRANTS AND SUBMITTED GRANT

PROPOSALS FOR NOVEMBER 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

This report is for informational purposes only. Active grants and grant proposals are current as of November 2014. No action is required.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Santa Cruz METRO relies upon grant funding for more than 30% of its FY15 operating revenue and 96% of its FY15 capital budget.
- A list of Santa Cruz METRO's active grants (Attachment A) and a list of grant proposals for new funds (Attachment B) are provided monthly in order to apprise the Board of the status of grants funding.
- Santa Cruz METRO has active grant awards totaling \$38,115,803.
- Santa Cruz METRO staff is developing new applications totaling \$6,956,743 for new projects.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Santa Cruz METRO relies upon grant funding for more than 30% of its FY15 operating revenue and 96% of its FY15 capital funding. Transportation Development Act (TDA), State Transit Assistance (STA) and the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) annually allocate funds by formula while others such as the Monterey Bay Unified Air Pollution Control District's AB2766 Motor Vehicle Emissions Reduction Program and the California Department of Transportation (Caltrans) discretionary planning grants are competitively awarded based on merit. Santa Cruz METRO relies on both formula and discretionary grant revenue to support its operating and capital budgets.

This staff report is to apprise the Board of Directors of active grants funding current projects and proposed grants for new projects and ongoing operating costs. **Attachment A** lists all of Santa Cruz METRO's active grants with the award amount, the remaining balance and the status of the projects funded by the grant. **Attachment B** lists Santa Cruz METRO's open grant applications with a brief description, source and status of proposed funds.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT



Active grant awards for operating and capital projects total \$38,115,803, an increase of approximately \$450,000 from October due to the new grant award of FY13 FTA 5339 formula capital from the application.

The unspent balance of active grants is \$26,188,492, increased by approximately \$450,000 by the addition of the executed FY13 FTA formula capital grant (above) which has had no drawdowns. Please see Attachment A.

Current grant applications request \$6,956,743, a decrease of approximately \$450,000 due to the FY13 FTA formula capital application moving to the active grants list. Please see Attachment B.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

There are no alternatives to consider.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Santa Cruz METRO Active Grants Status Report as of November 3,

2014

Attachment B: Santa Cruz METRO Grant Applications as of November 3, 2014

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

APPROVED:

Lestyn Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz METRO Active Grants as of November 3, 2014

	_	Atta	chment A		
Grant Status	Fiber optic cable installed from Watsonville Transit Center to Watsonville trunk line junction at the City Hall parking deck. \$Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Day Wireless is under contract to install land-mobile radio system by 2/4/15. Anticipated delay in obtaining lease agreement from CDF/COF will require a contract extension. Grant Expires 3/31/15. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Buses and MDCs Delivered and Paid. Remaining tasks include GPS completion, outstanding Trapeze invoice for PaaraCruz. 6 NewFlyer Buses are in service. Remaining balance of approximately \$27,000 will be used for spare parts. The Project will be completed no later than 12/31/14. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14	Grant expended. METRO Staff is seeking direction for the Air District to close this project.	CTC approved \$5.812 M allocation 8/22/12 for construction of Judy K. Souza Operations Building. Lewis C. Nelson is installing retaining walls and preparing to surface the operating tarmac. Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.
Local Share			79,551	1	\$ 3,171,876
\$ Grant Balance	\$ 125,521 \$	333,439 \$	2,477	·	3,171,876
-	\$ 050	\$ 202	\$38	\$ 000	\$ 000
\$ Grant Awarded	440,505	440,505	2,814,538	200,000	5,812,000
	& C	s	& S	69	∽
Description	Video Surveillance and Lighting at remaining METRO Facilities	Land Mobile Radio system	Purchase 6 new CNG replacement buses; purchase 42 Mobile Data Computers for ParaCruz	MetroBase construction of second L/CNG storage tank.	CTC
Grant	1 FY13 Transit Security Projects Expiration: 3/31/16	2 FY12 Transit Security Projects Land Mobile Radio system Expiration: 3/31/15	FTA 5309 State Good Repair grant for Buses and Mobile Data Computers Expiration: None	4 FY11 MBUAPCD AB2766 Expiration: 2/11/16	5 FY 11/12 Proposition 1B - State and Local Partnership Program (SLPP) Expiration: 12/11/15
#	 	144		4	"

Santa Cruz METRO Active Grants as of November 3, 2014

		Attachment A	
Grant Status	PTMISEA funds through FY13 are for the MetroBase phase II project, JKS Operations Facility including the temporary operating facility. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Group 4 and METRO presented design alternatives at 60% completion. BOD authorized a \$37,111 contract amendment to add services for both the existing and expanded sites through 100% completion. Final presentation for BOD selection of a preferred alternative tentatively scheduled for 12/12/14. Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Group 4 and METRO presented design alternatives at 60% completion. BOD authorized a \$37,111 contract amendment to add services for both the existing and expanded sites through 100% completion. Final presentation for BOD selection of a preferred alternative tentatively scheduled for 12/12/14. Expires 9/30/15. Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.
Local Share	-	\$ 28,727	\$ 69,862
\$ Grant Balance	8,112,051	114,909	279,448
\$ Grant Awarded	\$ 12,010,147 \$	396,000	\$ 490,000
Description	MetroBase development, Judy K. Souza Operations Facility	Contract architectural and engineering services for Pacific Station expansion and renovation	Contract architectural and engineering services for Pacific Station expansion and renovation
Grant	6 FY10 - 13 PTMISEA funds (Public Transportation Modernization, Infrastructure and Service Enhancement Act) Expiration: 6/30/17	Pacific Station Design Engineering FTA 5309 Expiration: None	8 Pacific Station Design Engineering FTA 5309 Expiration: 9/30/15
#	9	7	∞

Santa Cruz METRO Active Grants as of November 3, 2014

		Attac	hment A		
Grant Status	Caltrans awarded Internship grant 8/13/13 for \$40,281. METRO is recruiting 2 more interns to complete the project. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	RTC pass-through from Caltrans \$250,000 feasibility study. At the 9/4/14 RTC meeting, Fehr & Peers presented scenarios and metrics for evaluation. RTC staff completed initial public outreach. Final report by 6/15/15. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Project began on 3/17/14. Planning will conduct 2nd round of time check surveys and recommend changes to the board in Janauary. \$\\$\$ Grant Balance as of \$11/3/14\$.	Caltrans executed a Program Supplement with METRO for \$345,000 on 9/25/14 for ParaCruz van Replacements. METRO must obligate funds with a purchase contract by 2/20/15. Procurement is initiating a buy from the State contract. \$ Balance as of 11/3/14.	7,473,125 RTC Resolution approved TDA/STA claim on 5/1/14 for operating revenue. RTC paid the first quarter revenue from TDA account. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.
Local Share	4,365	· 		000'98 \$	\$ 7,473,125
\$ Grant Balance	33,692	16,270	15,385	345,000	7,473,125
\$ Grant Awarded	40,281	\$ 000,81	30,000	345,000	9,067,527 \$
Description	Hire a student intern to gain \$ experience in public transit planning.	METRO assistance to RTC \$ Passenger Rail Study.	Mainline Routes Run-Time Recalibration	ParaCruz Van Replacements	FY15 TDA/STA Operating \$ Assistance.
# Grant	9 FY14 FTA 5304 Planning Internship Expiration: 8/31/16	10 FY14 Caltrans FTA 5304 Planning Grant Expiration: unknown	11 2014 Regional Surface Transportation Program (RSTP) Expiration: 6/30/15	12 2014 Surface Transportation Improvement Program (STIP) Expiration: 2/20/15	13 FY15 TDA/STA Operating Assistance Expiration: None

Santa Cruz METRO

Active Grants as of November 3, 2014

		. Α	ttachr	nent A	
Grant Status	Grant was awarded 5/28/14. Project will kick-off January 2015. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	RTC Project Manager has not initiated the project. METRO to be reimbursed \$4,338 for up to 100 staff hours. \$ Grant Balance as of 11/3/14.	Grant executed 9/26/14. Staff willdrawdown ASAP.	Agreement with METRO on 10/22/14.	
Local Share	\$ 9,684	8	·	\$ 112,981	\$ 10,923,190
\$ Grant Balance	74,749	4,338	5,478,097	454,116	26,188,492
\$ Grant Awarded	\$ 74,749 \$	4,338	\$ 5,478,097 \$	\$ 454,116 \$	\$ 38,115,803 \$
Description	wntown leration nta Cruz.		FY14 Urban Operating Assistance	Rolling Stock	Total
Grant	14 Feasibility Study of Downtown Grant for a consultant Circulator (Santa Cruz) feasibility study of do Expiration: 6/30/17 circulator with consic of electric buses in Sa	15 FY15 Caltrans FTA 5304 METRO assistance to RTC Planning Grant pass-through to User-Oriented Transit Travel METRO. Rexpiration: 3/3/17	16 FY14 FTA 5307 Urbanized Area Formula Funds Grant Executed 9/26/14	17 2013 FTA 5339 Formula Funds Expires: 9/30/16	
#	41	15	91	17	

Santa Cruz METRO Applications as of November 3, 2014

Status of Award	27,140 FY15 FTA 5304 Caltrans, CHP, METRO, AMBAG,MST partnership submitted the application 10/31/14.	FY15 FTA 5304 METROsubmitted the application 10/31/14.	Caltrans will disburse payments in December with ~ \$55,000 added from Caltrans unspent overhead.	Application submitted to Caltrans 5/12/14. No contract agreement as of 11/3/14.	Received Notice of Project Eligibility on 1/27/14. Financial Mangement Forms Workbook to be submitted. This is an advance payment grants.	
Funding Source	FY15 FTA 5304	FY15 FTA 5304	Proposition 1B	275,112 FTA 53.11	FY14 CTSGP funds from Cal- OES	
Local Share	\$ 27,140	\$ 28,635	, S	\$ 275,112		\$ 330,887
\$ Grant	209,473	218,520	5,875,978	212,267	440,505	6,956,743
Description	Joint project w/Monterey Salinas Transit to study feasibility of operating Buses on Highway 1 road shoulder, subject to Board approval. \$8.3M statewide	Study feasibility of operating Bus Rapid Transit (BRT) on the RTC Rail right-of-way. S8.3M statewide	Funds allocated to Pacific Station subject to Board approval.	Operate Rural Service in Santa Cruz County		Total 8
Grant	FV15/16 Caltrans Sustainable Transportation Planning	FV15/16 Caltrans Sustainable Transportation Planning	FY15 PTMISEA Award/Payment Anticipated: December 2014 Anticipated Expiration: 6/30/17	FY14 FTA 5311 Rural Area formula Operating Assistance Award Anticipated: September 2014	FY14 Transit Security Projects Award Anticipated: October 2014	
# Application Date	_	2 10/31/2014	3 7/14/2014	4 5/12/2014	5 1/15/2014	

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: April Warnock, Paratransit Superintendent, METRO

SUBJECT: ACCEPT AND FILE QUARTERLY ACCESSIBLE SERVICES REPORT

FOR JULY, AUGUST & SEPTEMBER 2014

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors accept and file the Accessible Services Reports for the months of July, August and September 2014.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- These Accessible Services Reports track activity of METRO's Accessible Services Program (AS) for the months of April, May and June 2014.
- The Accessible Services Coordinator (ASC) provides ongoing outreach to the disability and senior/older adult communities to promote METRO bus use and accessibility. ASC services include METRO's Accessible Services Program and group orientations using METRO services and outreach to community groups.
- The ASC participates in METRO staff training and policy review regarding accessibility.
- The ASC represents METRO on outside Committees and Commissions.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The ASC's daily responsibilities are broken out into four categories as follows:

- 1. Mobility training that is customized support to allow access to METRO services.
- 2. Community outreach to promote METRO bus use and accessibility.
- 3. Participation in METRO staff training and policy review regarding accessibility.
- 4. Provides METRO representation on outside Committees and Commissions.

1. <u>Mobility Training that is customized support to allow access to METRO services can include:</u>

- An Assessment: The ASC meets the trainee to assess the trainee's capabilities to use METRO services. They discuss the trainee's experience using public transit and set goals for training sessions. An Assessment typically takes two to four hours.
- **Trip Planning:** Practice to use bus route schedules, maps, online resources and other tools to plan ahead for trips on METRO fixed route and METRO

ParaCruz services. All Mobility Training includes some trip planning. Trip planning sessions typically take one to four hours.

- **Boarding/Disembarking Training:** Practice to board, be secured, and disembark (get off) METRO buses. This training is requested by persons using walkers, wheelchairs, scooters and service animals. The ASC coordinates the training session with the Operations Department to arrange working with an operator and an 'out of service' fixed route bus. Boarding/Disembarking Training typically lasts three to five hours.
- **Route Training:** Practice using METRO buses to travel to destinations chosen by trainees. The training session includes practice on handling fares, bus riding rules and emergency situations. One training session can take two to eight hours. One or two sessions to learn one destination is typical. The number of training sessions varies with each trainee.

2. Ongoing community outreach to promote METRO bus use and accessibility includes:

- Set up and carry out class and group orientation to ride the bus: The ASC works with teachers, counselors, activity coordinators, and residents who request orientations for groups. After being introduced to Metro services by the ASC, the ASC facilitates groups in setting up field trips to ride buses together, receiving orientations at various destinations, including the Santa Cruz METRO Center and the Capitola Mall. The ASC provides guidance in obtaining Discount Fare Cards and other tools to encourage bus use.
- The ASC regularly attends meetings such as the Santa Cruz County Seniors Commission and Commission on Disabilities – where transportation issues affecting older adults and people with disabilities are discussed and acted upon.
- The ASC is also invited to speak to other community groups to promote METRO and its accessibility. ASC time spent for each meeting may include preparation such as Agenda review, research on meeting topics, and assembling handouts. After attending the meeting, follow up activity may include reports on the meeting, individual information requests and referrals for Mobility training and further outreach.

3. <u>Participation in METRO staff training and policy review regarding accessibility includes:</u>

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

> The ASC assists in specialized training sessions with newly hired Operators, for example, the 'Securement Testing' for new Operators.

4. Provides METRO representation on outside Committees and Commissions.

The ASC attends regular committee and commission meetings, such as the Santa Cruz County Commission on Disabilities and the Elderly and Disabled Transportation Advisory Committee as a METRO Representative. This includes all sub-committees of the committees/commissions.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.



The August 27, 2014 Boarding/Disembarking Training took three hours, at an approximate fixed route operator cost (\$51 X 3 hours) of \$153 plus the marginal cost for the bus.

The ASC provided a total of 5 day passes to different trainees, to complete route training sessions during the months of July, August and September 2014. The value of a day pass is \$6.00 each; total amount for day passes was \$30.00.

V. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Accessible Services Report for July 2014

Attachment B: Accessible Services Report for August 2014

Attachment C: Accessible Services Report for September 2014 Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 14 of 14

A	PF	R	0	V	R.	1
		11	·	Y .		•

April Warnock, Paratransit Superintendent

Ciro Aguirre, Operations Manager

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

Accessible Services Report for July 2014

NOTE: TR is a generic reference for "Trainee" and the associated number is a unique identifier for each new trainee. This method is used in order to respect the confidentiality of the trainees.

Mobility training that is customized support to allow access for METRO services

- July 1- TR21 was referred by a therapist to ParaCruz. METRO's Eligibility
 Coordinator referred TR21 to METRO's Accessible Services Program via email
 for a mobility training assessment prior to scheduling a paratransit
 interview/assessment. An assessment was arranged for July 15. (1 hour)
- July 2- TR19 requested travel training between a residence on Capitola Road and a doctor's office at 550 Water Street. The ASC determined the most direct bus routing, the closest bus stop and pre-travelled round trip between Santa Cruz METRO Center, TR19's residence and the doctor's office. Total time for route check was 2 hours (3:00-5:00).
- July 3- TR19 and the ASC travelled round trip between TR19's Capitola Road residence and doctor's office at 550 Water Street. Travel training was conducted upon buses serving Route 66 in both directions (9:45-1:45). Travel time for the ASC was1 hour.
- July 8- ASC met TR19 at a residence on Capitola Road for a trip planning session. The session included review of past bus rides, and a discussion of paths of travel to other destinations with a focus on TR19's level of stamina for bus travel (12:00 2:00). ASC travel time was 1 hour. Total time for the pretravel trip, training, the trip planning session, written summaries and file updates for TR19 was 14 hours.
- July 10- Staff at the Homeless Services Center referred TR22, who showed interest in METRO's Mobility Training Program. On July 15, at an outreach event at the Homeless Services Center the ASC answered questions from TR22 and three other persons served by the Center, as described in the Outreach section of this report. Total time for the referral, the outreach event was 3 hours. ASC travel time was 1 hour.
- July 15-The ASC assessed TR21 outside a Santa Cruz residence (1:00-2:45).
 TR21 occasionally uses a mobility aid and has balance issues. By July 22, after follow-up emails between TR21 and the ASC, TR21 decided paratransit was the safest travel option for now. Total time for referral, assessment, and written summary for TR21 was 6 hours. ASC travel time was ½ hour.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

- July 22- TR20 self-refers for route training with a walker. The referral and followup research on walkers took 2 hours.
- July 29- TR20 is assessed at Erik's Deli, in Watsonville at Main and Green Valley (10:00-12:00). TR20 requested trip-planning to set up route training to destinations new for TR20. Total time for the referral, assessment, and written summary for TR20 was 6 ½ hours. ASC Travel time was 1½ hours.
- July 31- A referral from a METRO Customer Service Representative arrived at Pacific Station requesting an unscheduled meeting on July 31 (12:15-1:15). The topics of the meeting were a review of bus schedules and possible future trip planning. The person inquired how to use a METRO ParaCruz ID Card to obtain a discounted fare on fixed route. The person did not request mobility training. Total time for the referral and meeting was 2 hours. There was no travel time involved.
- During July the ASC reviewed files for TR1, TR2 and TR3, TR4, TR5, TR6, TR7, TR10, TR13, TR15, TR16 and TR 17. Total time to be thorough in these file reviews, was 11.50 hours. The ASC divided the files into 'closed', 'non-active', and 'active' categories, in order to reduce the amount of time the ASC spends on file review in the future.
- During July the ASC closed files for TR14 and TR18: These trainees had completed route training and had not requested additional assistance for at least one month. Total time to close their files was 3 ½ hours.
- The amount of time dedicated to training sessions and follow up activity for the
 activities noted above is approximately 49 ½ hours. The ASC will continue to
 work with his supervisor to categorize and track this activity in greater detail in
 future reports.
- Tracking of scheduled appointments vs. cancelled:
 Appointments scheduled on July 1, July 7, July 10, July 14 and July 22

The appointment on July 14 was cancelled and rescheduled as an outreach event at the Homeless Services Center on July 15.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

Community outreach to promote METRO bus use and accessibility

- July 9- Pajaro Valley Unified School District (PVUSD) Job Club at The Towers, Watsonville: The ASC explained to six students and three staff persons, including Career Development Specialist Ms. Butterworth, how the METRO bus service assists job searches. METRO's Headways was reviewed, and the Job Club used a projection of the METRO web page to demonstrate how to access Google Transit and plan a trip. The ASC answered questions on bus connections and discount fares (10:00-12:00). ASC round trip travel time was 2 hours.
- July 15- Homeless Services Center, Santa Cruz: The ASC met with four residents, including TR22, to discuss METRO's Accessibility Services Program, METRO's Headways bus schedules and discount fare (10:00-12:00). ASC travel time between the Santa Cruz Metro and the Homeless Services Center was 1 hour.
- Throughout July, the ASC communicated with approximately 20 individuals in person and/or over the phone. Most contacts regarded meeting follow up, training and trip planning.

Staff training and policy review regarding accessibility

None

Provides METRO representation on outside Committees and Commissions.

 July 24- Commission on Disabilities meeting at the Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) conference room in Santa Cruz: The ASC confirmed to the eight persons present, including Commission Chair Ms. Saldana, that METRO's CEO Mr. Clifford would be attending the next Commission meeting to discuss METRO's Short Range Transit Plan. (12:30-2:30). ASC round trip travel time between Santa Cruz Metro and the meeting site was ½ hour.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

Accessible Services Report for August 2014

NOTE: TR is a generic reference for "Trainee" and the associated number is a unique identifier for each new trainee. This method is used in order to respect the confidentiality of the trainees.

Mobility training that is customized support to allow access for METRO services

- August 5- TR24 was referred from METRO's Eligibility Coordinator and scheduled for an assessment on August 7. The assessment took place at TR24 residence (3:00-5:00). Prior to the assessment, the ASC checked for the safest path of travel to the nearest bus stop, and pre-travelled between the residence and METRO's Pacific Station. As TR24 did not request mobility training by August 19, the file was updated and inactivated. (1 hour) Total time for the referral, assessment, and inactivation of file was 4 hours. ASC travel time was 2 hours.
- August 19- TR25 self-referred for an assessment with a new wheelchair. TR25 had participated in mobility training with METRO in 2003 and 2006, with previous mobility devices. The ASC met TR25 at TR25's Capitola home for an assessment that included practice steering, turning and parking the new wheelchair. Total time for the referral, assessment, and the written summary was 5 hours. ASC travel time was 1 hour.
- August 20- TR26 was referred by Career Development Specialist Ms.
 Butterworth on August 11. TR26 requested route training between home and a
 worksite. TR26's assessment began at Cassidy's Pizza in Watsonville. TR26
 and the ASC and TR26 practiced round trip bus rides between Main at
 Pennsylvania and Freedom Blvd. at Corralitos Road bus stops (1:00-4:00), in
 anticipation of TR26 starting part time employment. Total time for the referral,
 assessment, the route training, and written summary was 11 ½ hours. ASC travel
 time was 5 hours.
- August 21- TR20 completed route training with the ASC (9:45-13:45). TR20 rode with a walker on Routes 68, 55 and 69A. TR20 and the ASC travelled round trip between Santa Cruz METRO Center and La Selva Beach, to pass by destinations chosen by trainee.TR20 indicated contact with the ASC would be made if further training was needed. Total time for set up, route training, written summary, and inactivation of file was 9 hours. There was no travel time for the ASC.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

- August 27- TR25 completed boarding and disembarking training with a new wheelchair (10:30-12:30). The practice took place on Lane 2 at the Capitola Mall. TR25 worked with the ASC, one operator and one Low Floor bus. (3 hours) Total time for the training and written summary was 5 hours. ASC travel time between Santa Cruz and Capitola was approximately 1 hour.
- August 29- TR27 was referred by school counselor Ms. Wilcox. TR27 was assessed and travelled on the 91X route with the ASC on a round trip between Water at Ocean Street bus stops and Cabrillo College bus stops. This route was practiced in anticipation of TR27 attending Cabrillo College classes. Total time for the referral, assessment and written summary was 3 ½ hours. ASC travel time was ½ hour.
- The ASC inactivated files for TR21 (40 minutes), TR22 (40 minutes), and TR25 (40 minutes), after receiving no requests for further assistance. Total time for these activities was 3 hours.
- The amount of time dedicated to training sessions and follow up activity for all
 activities noted above is approximately 50 hours. The ASC will continue to work
 with his supervisor to categorize and track this activity in greater detail in future
 reports.
- Tracking of scheduled appointments vs. cancelled:
 Appointments scheduled on August 5, August 11, August 15 and August 18

 Two appointments cancelled and not rescheduled.

Community outreach to promote METRO bus use and accessibility

 Throughout August, the ASC communicated with approximately 28 individuals in person and/or over the phone. Most contacts regarded training, meeting follow up and trip planning.

Staff training and policy review regarding accessibility

August 1- The ASC reviewed draft revisions to the METRO Discount Fare
Program and recommended that one question be deleted. The suggestion was
accepted by METRO staff during the Elderly and Disabled Transportation
Advisory Committee meeting on August 5.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

<u>Provides METRO representation on outside Committees and Commissions.</u>

- August 5- Elderly and Disabled Transportation Advisory Committee (E&DTAC) meeting was held in the Regional Transportation Commission (RTC) conference room in Santa Cruz. Vice Chair Ms. Brooks led discussion for eight other committee members, visiting METRO District Counsel Ms. Syren and three other persons on topics including draft revisions to the METRO Discount Fare Program, An inspection of paratransit vehicles being considered for purchase was conducted. Committee members approved two support letters for METRO, one supporting the revised Discount Fare Program and the second letter supporting the paratransit vehicles METRO may possibly purchase (1:00-3:30). ASC round trip travel between Santa Cruz Metro and the meeting site took ½ hour.
- August 14- A Commission on Disabilities meeting was held in the RTC conference room in Santa Cruz: METRO CEO Mr. Clifford and Senior Planner Mr. Friedrich described METRO's Short Range Transit Plan and answered questions from Commissioners. Concerns were expressed about possible changes to the spacing of bus stops and the possibility that bus stops would be removed. (12:30-2:30). ASC round trip travel time between Santa Cruz Metro and the meeting site was ½ hour.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

Accessible Services Report for September 2014

NOTE: TR is a generic reference for "Trainee" and the associated number is a unique identifier for each new trainee. This method is used in order to respect the confidentiality of the trainees.

Mobility training that is customized support to allow access for METRO services

- September 10- TR28 contacted the ASC to request a route training session.
 TR28 was referred by a Pajaro Valley Unified School District (PVUSD) Job Club counselor (1 hour).
- September 11- Route training begins outside TR28's home in Watsonville. TR28 and the ASC used a safe path of travel to reach the Watsonville Transit Center. The Route 71 was used for travel to the Green Valley Road at Freedom Blvd bus stop. TR28 guided the ASC to the Job Club classroom. Route 71 was used to return to the Watsonville Transit Center to conclude this route training session (10:00-1:45). Total time for referral, route training and a written summary was 6¾ hours. ASC travel time from Santa Cruz Metro to TR28's home and from the Watsonville Transit Center to the Santa Cruz Metro was 2½ hours.
- September 15- TR29 referred self-referred for route training to travel from a skilled nursing facility (SNF) to specifically chosen destinations. A route training session was scheduled for September 19. (½ hour).
- September 16- Counselor Ms. Nargi-Brown referred high school senior TR30 for route training to enable TR30 to travel by bus to and from a worksite. An assessment was scheduled for September 17. (1 hour).
- September 17- The ASC checked for the safest paths of travel in Felton where TR30 has applied for part time employment (12:30-1:30). The ASC met TR30 at San Lorenzo Valley High School to conduct an assessment (2:00-3:00). Total time for referral, safety check, and assessment was 3 hours. ASC travel time between Santa Cruz Metro and San Lorenzo Valley High School was 1½ hours.
- September 18-TR31 contacted the ASC for route training. TR31 is a METRO ParaCruz eligible passenger who would like to have the option of using the fixed route bus for regular trips to a work site. An assessment was scheduled for September 24. (1 hour).
- September 19- TR29 and the ASC completed several route trainings between TR29's SNF residence and specific destinations chosen by TR19. Routes 71, 19, 20, 69A and 68 were utilized to travel to the Santa Cruz Municipal Wharf, King's Plaza Shopping Center, and the Santa Cruz Metro Center.(11:00-6:15).

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

ASC travel time round trip between Santa Cruz Metro Center and the SNF was 1 ½ hours.

- September 24- The ASC met TR31 at a High Street residence in Santa Cruz for an assessment (10:00-12:00). ASC round trip travel time between METRO and High Street was 1hour.
- September 25- The METRO Security & Risk Administrator referred a person for boarding and disembarking training. In 2003, the same person was referred for boarding and disembarking training but declined participation in the program. (1 hour).
- The amount of time dedicated to training sessions and follow up activity for the activities noted above was approximately 28 hours.
- Tracking of scheduled appointments vs. cancelled:
 Appointments set on September 10, September 15, September 16 and September 18. No appointments cancelled.

Community outreach to promote METRO bus use and accessibility

- September 9- Santa Cruz County Fair- The ASC promoted METRO's Accessible Services Program on the opening day, which was designated as Seniors Appreciation Day, by distributing Headways and Stokes Straps and answering questions on METRO accessibility (1:00-4:00). ASC travel time between Santa Cruz METRO and the County Fairgrounds was 3 hours.
- September 12- Pajaro Valley High School Life Skills Class Orientation- the ASC presented METRO's Accessible Services Program to 14 students, teacher Ms. Beltran, three aides and Workability Counselor Ms. Kruller. Orientation included the ASC's overview of METRO bus service, using a projection of METRO's web site to plan a trip and answering questions. The ASC distributed several Headways and the Discount Fare Certification Form (1:30-3:00). ASC travel time between Santa Cruz METRO and Pajaro Valley High School was 2 ¼ hours.
- September 30- UCSC Disabled Students Resource Fair- the ASC interacted with Disability Resource Center staff including Director Ms. Church, met the Department of Rehabilitation Senior Rehabilitation Counselor Ms. Wist and answered questions from approximately 30 students on where METRO could transport them to, how to access the Highway 17 Express and what Stokes Straps are. (11:30-3:30). ASC round trip travel time between METRO and UCSC was 50 minutes.

Board of Directors Board Meeting of November 14, 2014

> Throughout September, the ASC communicated with approximately 29 individuals in person and/or over the phone. Most contacts happened during outreach and confirmed or followed up training activity.

Staff training and policy review regarding accessibility

 September 15- Preparatory meeting for discussion of METRO's Ticket Vending Machine (TVM) accessibility was held in the Pacific Station Conference Room at METRO's Pacific Station- The status of anticipated future improvements for METRO's TVM's was discussed (10:00-11:115). ASC preparatory time before the meeting, the meeting, and follow up emails took approximately 2 ½ hours.

Provides METRO representation on outside Committees and Commissions.

September 18- Commission on Disabilities meeting was held at the Santa Cruz
Community Credit Union in Santa Cruz: The ASC described and circulated the
latest edition of Headways, and highlighted the front page and its companion text
that invited the public to receive METRO alerts via email and text. (12:30-2:30).
Besides the ASC there were six other Commissioners, Coordinator Ms.
Thuerwachter and four members of the public present. ASC round trip travel
time between METRO and the Credit Union was 15 minutes.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

DATE:

November 14, 2014

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Erich R. Friedrich, Sr. Transportation Planner

SUBJECT:

CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL INVITATION FOR BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION TO COMPLETE BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS AT GREEN VALLEY ROAD AND AIRPORT BOULEVARD IN

WATSONVILLE

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize the Purchasing Manager to issue a formal Invitation for Bids for Construction to Complete Bus Stop Improvements at Green Valley Road and Airport Boulevard in Watsonville.

II. SUMMARY

- The bus stop located at Green Valley Road and Airport Boulevard in Watsonville requires certain improvements in order to provide ADA accessibility, upgraded amenities, and pedestrian access to nearby land uses.
- Santa Cruz METRO has obtained engineered drawings and bid specifications from Bowman & Williams, Inc.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The bus stop located at Green Valley Road and Airport Boulevard in Watsonville requires certain improvements in order to provide ADA accessibility, upgraded amenities, and pedestrian access to nearby land uses. To date, this bus stop is in a state of major disrepair with major safety concerns. The bus stop is not connected to any pedestrian facilities (sidewalks or crosswalks), does not have a bus pad or turnout for safe boarding and alighting, and has no passenger amenities available at the stop.

In order to improve accessibility, safety, and upgrade the amenities, the bus stop requires an 8 ½ foot by 11 foot concrete shelter pad with a minimum thickness of 4 inches and a maximum slope of 2.5%, and an ADA-compliant sidewalk leading from the pad to the Corralitos Creek bridge approximately 180 feet south of the bus stop.

Santa Cruz METRO issued a Task Order to Bowman & Williams, Inc. to prepare a set of engineered drawings for an encroachment permit from the County of Santa Cruz, as well as to prepare the technical specifications for an Invitation for Bids (IFB).

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT OF FOR IV.

This action will authorize the initiation of a procurement estimated to have a resulting contract with an estimated value of \$30,000. This cost will be funded from the FY15 Capital Budget, Account 514010 when the contract is awarded. To date, Santa Cruz METRO has expended \$2,460 out of \$11,930 needed for the preliminary engineering work completed by Bowman & Williams, Inc. plus staff time. Engineering work was funded by Account 514010.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- Complete the bus stop improvements in house. This is not advisable due to limited staff availability. This project is expected to require a sizable construction crew to site prep, frame and pour concrete, and conduct traffic control. Santa Cruz METRO's current facilities staffing size could not construct this bus stop project and continue with current tasks concurrently.
- Take no action. This is not advisable because not taking action would delay the project and continue the status quo of having an unsafe, inaccessible, and inconvenient bus stop.

VI. **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A: Authorizing Resolution Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

APPROVED:

Erich R. Friedrich, Sr. Transportation Planner

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No.
On the Motion of Director:
Duly Seconded by Director:
The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING MANAGER TO SOLICIT BIDS FOR CONSTRUCTION TO COMPLETE BUS STOP IMPROVEMENTS AT GREEN VALLEY ROAD AND AIRPORT BOULEVARD IN WATSONVILLE

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District has a need for construction to complete bus stop improvements at Green Valley Road and Airport Boulevard in Watsonville;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

THAT, the Purchasing Manager is authorized to issue an Invitation for Bids for the services and/or supplies described above; and

THAT, the IFB is approved for release pursuant to the provisions of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Procurement Policy.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of November, 2014, by the following vote:

AYES:	Directors -		
NOES:	Directors -		
ABSTAIN:	Directors -		
ABSENT:	Directors -		
		APPROVED: DENE BUSTICHI Board Chair	
ATTEST:	ALEX CLIFFORD CEO/General Manager		
APPROVE	D AS TO FORM:		
LESLYN K.	SYREN		

District Counsel

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE:

November 14, 2014

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

SUBJECT:

CONSIDERATION OF ISSUING A FORMAL REQUEST FOR

PROPOSALS FOR RADIO SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

SERVICES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

Authorize the Purchasing Manager to issue a formal Request for Proposals for Radio System Maintenance and Repair Services.

II. SUMMARY

- Santa Cruz METRO requires the services of a qualified firm to provide repairs, scheduled preventive maintenance, and service for all of its radio communication system equipment.
- The contract currently in place for these services will expire on May 31, 2015, and by the terms of the contract can no longer be renewed.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Santa Cruz METRO utilizes the services of an outside vendor to provide repairs, scheduled preventive maintenance, and service for all of its radio communication system equipment, including but not limited to mobile units, base stations, and repeater units.

The contract currently in place for these services is with Vision Communications Company, Inc., and is due to expire on May 31, 2015. This contract has been in effect since June 1, 2010, and all options to extend the term of the contract have been exhausted.

Staff is recommending the issuance of a formal Request for Proposals for Radio System Maintenance and Repair Services.

IV.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

This action will authorize the initiation of a procurement estimated to have a resulting contract with a value of \$140,000 over a five-year period. Funds for these services are planned for and included in the Fleet Maintenance Out Repair Equipment account within the Operating Budget for FY15. Funds will be programmed into future operating budgets for the term on the contract once it is awarded.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Take no action allowing the contract to expire with no renewal in place. Staff does not recommend this action since many of the devices maintained and repaired are critical to the functions of Santa Cruz METRO.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Authorizing Resolution

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

APPROVED:

Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

Leslan K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CFO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No. On the Motion of Director: Duly Seconded by Director: The Following Resolution is Adopted:

RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING THE PURCHASING MANAGER TO SOLICIT PROPOSALS FOR RADIO SYSTEM MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR **SERVICES**

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District has a need for radio system maintenance and repair services;

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT AS FOLLOWS:

THAT, the Purchasing Manager is authorized to issue a Request for Proposals for the services and/or supplies described above; and

THAT, the RFP is approved for release pursuant to the provisions of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's Procurement Policy.

PASSED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of November, 2014, by the following vote:

AYES:	Directors -			
NOES:	Directors -			
ABSTAIN:	Directors -			
ABSENT:	Directors -			
		APPROVED:		
			DENE BUSTICHI	
			Board Chair	
ATTEST:				
TITILOI.	ALEX CLIFFORD			
	CEO/General Manager			
APPROVE	D AS TO FORM:			
LESLYN K.	. SYREN			
District Cor	unsel			

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF REJECTION OF BID RECEIVED FROM

WAREHOUSE DIRECT INTERIORS INC. AND AWARD OF CONTRACT WITH CINDERELLA CARPET ONE FOR CARPET REPLACEMENT AT PACIFIC STATION IN AN AMOUNT NOT TO

EXCEED \$14,534

I. RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

1) Authorize the Purchasing Manager to reject the bid received from Warehouse Direct Interiors Inc. for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station.

2) Authorize the CEO to execute a contract with Cinderella Carpet One for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station in an amount not to exceed \$14,534

II. SUMMARY

- Santa Cruz METRO has a need for carpet replacement at Pacific Station.
- A competitive procurement was conducted to solicit bids from qualified firms, and two (2) firms submitted bids for Santa Cruz METRO's review.
- The bid submitted by the lowest bidder has been found to be non-responsive to the submission requirements of the Invitation for Bids (IFB).
- As provided in the terms and conditions of the IFB, Santa Cruz METRO may accept or reject any or all bids received at its discretion.
- Staff has reviewed all submitted bids, and is recommending that the Board of Directors 1) authorize the rejection of one bid for non-responsiveness, and 2) authorize the execution of a contract with Cinderella Carpet One.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The carpeted areas on the second floor of Pacific Station are in very poor condition due to many years of wear and tear. On August 8, 2014, the Board of Directors authorized a formal procurement to replace this carpeting.

On September 17, 2014, Santa Cruz METRO legally advertised and distributed Invitation for Bids ("IFB") No. 15-03 to twenty (20) firms and ten (10) builders' exchanges, posted notice on its website, and sent email notices to all GovDelivery subscribers. On October 21, 2014, bids were received and opened from two (2) firms: Cinderella Carpet One of Salinas, California; and Warehouse Direct Interiors Inc. of Santa Cruz, California.

21, 2014, bids were received and opened from two (2) firms: Cinderella Carpet One of Salinas, California; and Warehouse Direct Interiors Inc. of Santa Cruz, California.

Upon reviewing the submitted bids, staff determined that the lowest bid, submitted by Warehouse Direct Interiors Inc., was non-responsive to the submission requirements of the IFB due to omitted items. Their bid did not contain the required bidder's bond or the required Bidder Qualification Statement (showing legal history, work capacity, financial viability, and experience). Cinderella Carpet One has been determined to be the lowest responsible bidder, whose bid is responsive to all the requirements of the IFB.

Staff is recommending two actions: 1) that the Board of Directors authorize the Purchasing Manager to reject the bid received from Warehouse Direct Interiors Inc. due to non-responsiveness; and 2) that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a three-month contract on behalf of Santa Cruz METRO with Cinderella Carpet One for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station in an amount not to exceed \$14,534. Contractor will provide all equipment and materials meeting all Santa Cruz METRO's specifications and requirements of the contract. Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager, will serve as the Contract Administrator and will ensure contract compliance.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.



Funds to support this contract are included in the FY15 (514010-110007) Capital Budget.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

The Board of Directors may choose to not award this contract. Staff does not recommend this option, as replacement of the building is still several years in the future and we are trying to extend the life of the building until this time. Recently Santa Cruz METRO has been actively working to upgrade the appearance of the Pacific Station to improve the customer experience and employee moral. This improvement is integral to both those goals.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Contract with Cinderella Carpet One

Note: The IFB along with its Exhibits and any Addendum(s) are available for review at the Purchasing Office of Santa Cruz METRO.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

A	P	P	R	0	V	E	D	

Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

CONTRACT FOR CARPET REPLACEMENT AT PACIFIC STATION No. 15-03

THIS CONTRACT is made effective on November 17, 2014 between the SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and CINDERELLA CARPET ONE ("Contractor").

1. RECITALS

1.01 Santa Cruz METRO's Primary Objective

Santa Cruz METRO is a public entity whose primary objective is providing public transportation and which has its principal office at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California 95060.

1.02 Santa Cruz METRO's Need for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station

Santa Cruz METRO requires Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station. In order to obtain said Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station, Santa Cruz METRO issued an Invitation for Bids, dated September 17, 2014, setting forth specifications for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station. The Invitation for Bids is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit A.

1.03 Contractor's Bid Form

Contractor is a licensed general contractor desired by Santa Cruz METRO and whose principal place of business is 6 Rossi Circle, Salinas, California 93907. Pursuant to the Invitation for Bids issued by Santa Cruz METRO, Contractor submitted a bid for Provision of said Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station, which is attached hereto and incorporated herein by reference as Exhibit B.

1.04 Selection of Contractor and Intent of Contract

On October 28, 2014, Santa Cruz METRO selected Contractor as the lowest responsive, responsible bidder to provide said Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station, located at 920 Pacific Avenue, Santa Cruz, California 95060. The purpose of this Contract is to set forth the provisions of this procurement.

1.05 Contractor and Supplier Synonymous

For the purposes of this Contract, the terms "Contractor" and "supplier" are synonymous.

Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor agree as follows:

2. INCORPORATED DOCUMENTS AND APPLICABLE LAW

2.01 Documents Incorporated in This Contract

The documents below are attached to this Contract and by reference made a part hereof. This is an integrated Contract. This writing constitutes the final expression of the parties' Contract, and it is a complete and exclusive statement of the provisions of that Contract, except for written amendments, if any, made after the date of this Contract in accordance with Part III, Section 13.14 of the General Conditions of the Contract.

a) Exhibit A

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District's "Invitation for Bids No. 15-03" dated September 17, 2014, including Addendum numbers 1 and 2.

b) Exhibit B (Bid Form)

Contractor's submitted bid to Santa Cruz METRO for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station as signed by Contractor.

2.02 Conflicts

Where in conflict, the provisions of this writing supersede those of the above-referenced documents, Exhibits A and B. Where in conflict, the provisions of Exhibit A supersede Exhibit B.

2.03 Recitals

The Recitals set forth in Article 1 are part of this Contract.

3. <u>TIME OF PERFORMANCE</u>

3.01 General

The work under this Contract shall be completed by December 19, 2014, unless modified by the parties under Part III, subsection 13.14 of the General Conditions to the Contract or terminated pursuant to Part III, Section 2.

3.02 Term

The term of this Contract shall commence upon the execution of the Contract by Santa Cruz METRO and shall remain in force for three (3) months after the date of commencement specified in the Notice to Proceed. Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor may extend the term of this Contract at any time for any reason upon mutual written consent.

3.03 Acceptance of Terms

Execution of this document shall be deemed as acceptance of all of the terms and conditions as set forth herein and those contained in the Instructions to Bidders, the General Conditions, the Special Conditions, the FTA Requirements for Construction Contracts, the Specifications for Work and all attachments and addenda, which are incorporated herein by reference as integral parts of this Contract.

4. SCOPE OF WORK

- 4.01 Contractor shall furnish Santa Cruz METRO all supervision, labor, equipment, supplies, material, freight, transportation, tools and other work and services as specified in and in full accordance with the Invitation for Bids (IFB) No. 15-03 dated September 17, 2014 for Carpet Replacement at Pacific Station. The Contractor shall provide a complete project in conformance with the intent shown on the drawings and specified herein and as provided for and set forth in the IFB.
- 4.02 Contractor and Santa Cruz METRO agree to comply with and fulfill all obligations, promises, covenants and conditions imposed upon each of them in the Contract Documents. All of said work

done under this Contract shall be performed to the satisfaction of Santa Cruz METRO or its representative, who shall have the right to reject any and all materials and supplies furnished by Contractor which do not strictly comply with the requirements contained herein, together with the right to require Contractor to replace any and all work furnished by Contractor which shall not either in workmanship or material be in strict accordance with the Contract Documents.

5. <u>COMPENSATION</u>

5.01 Terms of Payment

Upon written acceptance, Santa Cruz METRO agrees to pay Contractor \$14,534, as identified in the Bid Form, Exhibit B, for satisfactory completion of all work, including all costs for labor, materials, tools, equipment, services, freight, insurance, overhead, profit and all other costs incidental to the performance of the services specified under this Contract, under the terms and provisions of this Contract within thirty (30) days thereof. Contractor understands and agrees that if they exceed the \$14,534 maximum amount payable under this Contract, they do so at their own risk.

5.02 Release of Claims

Payment by Santa Cruz METRO of undisputed contract amounts is contingent upon Contractor furnishing Santa Cruz METRO with a Release of All Claims against Santa Cruz METRO arising by virtue of the part of the Contract related to those amounts.

5.03 Retention of Payment

Santa Cruz METRO will retain five (5%) percent of the contract price from payment made pursuant to the Contract through the completion of the Contract. The retention shall be released, with the exception of 150 percent (150%) of any disputed amount, within 60 days after the date of completion of the work. Pursuant to Section 22300 of the Public Contract Code, Contractor may substitute a deposit of securities in lieu of Santa Cruz METRO withholding any monies to ensure Contractor's performance under the Contract, or alternatively, request that Santa Cruz METRO make payment of retentions earned directly to an escrow agent at the expense of Contractor. The provisions of Public Contract Code Section 22300 are incorporated herein by reference as though set forth in full, and shall govern the substitution of securities and/or escrow account. If a Stop Notice is filed, Santa Cruz METRO will retain 125% of the amount set forth in the Stop Notice from the payment made to Contractor.

5.04 Change in Contract Price

5.04.01 General

- A. The Contract price constitutes the total compensation payable to Contractor for performing the work. All duties, responsibilities, and obligations assigned to or undertaken by Contractor to perform the work shall be at Contractor's expense without change in the Contract price.
- B. The Contract price may only be changed by a change order. Any request for an increase in the Contract price shall be based on written notice delivered by the Contractor to the Contract Administrator promptly, but in no event later than 10 days after the date of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the request, and shall state the general nature of the request. Notice of the amount of the request with supporting data shall be delivered within 45 days after the date of the occurrence, unless the Contract Administrator allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the request, and

shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the amount requested covers all amounts (direct, indirect, and consequential) to which the Contractor is entitled as a result of the occurrence of the event. No request for an adjustment in the Contract price will be valid if not submitted in accordance with this Article.

- C. The value of any work covered by a change order or of any request for an increase or decrease in the Contract price shall be determined in one of the following ways:
 - 1. Where the work involved is covered by unit prices contained in the Contract documents, by application of unit prices to the quantities of the items involved; or
 - 2. By mutual acceptance of a lump sum, which may include an allowance for overhead and profit not necessarily in accordance with Article 5.04.04; or
 - 3. On the basis of the cost of work (determined as provided in Articles 5.04.02 and 5.04.03) plus a Contractor's fee for overhead and profit (determined as provided in Article 5.04.04).

5.04.02 Cost of Work (Based on Time and Materials)

- A. General: The term "cost of work" means the sum of all costs necessarily incurred and paid by Contractor for labor, materials, and equipment in the proper performance of work. Except as otherwise may be agreed to in writing by Santa Cruz METRO, such costs shall be in amounts no higher than those prevailing in the locality of the project.
- B. Labor: The cost of labor used in performing work by Contractor, a subcontractor, or other forces, will be the sum of the following:
 - The actual wages paid plus any employer payments to or on behalf of workers for fringe benefits, including health and welfare, pension, vacation, and similar purposes. The cost of labor may include the wages paid to foremen when it is determined by the Contract Administrator that the services of foremen do not constitute a part of the overhead allowance.
 - 2. There will be added to the actual wages, as defined above, a percentage set forth in the latest "Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates" in use by the California State Department of Transportation which is in effect on the date upon which the work is accomplished. This percentage shall constitute full compensation for all payments imposed by State and Federal laws including, but not limited to, workers' compensation insurance and Social Security payments.
 - 3. The amount paid for subsistence and travel required by collective bargaining agreements.
 - 4. For equipment operators, payment for the actual cost of labor and subsistence or travel allowance will be made at the rates paid by Contractor to other workers operating similar equipment already on the work, or in the absence of such labor, established by collective bargaining agreements for the type of workers and location of the extra work, whether or not the operator is actually covered by such an agreement. A labor surcharge will be added to the cost of labor described herein in accordance with the provisions of subsection 2 of Article 5.04.02 B herein, which surcharge shall constitute

full compensation for payments imposed by State and Federal laws, and all other payments made to on behalf of workers other than actual wages.

- C. Materials: The cost of materials used in performing work will be the cost to the purchaser, whether Contractor or subcontractor, from the supplier thereof, except as the following are applicable:
 - 1. Trade discounts available to the purchaser shall be credited to Santa Cruz METRO notwithstanding the fact that such discounts may not have been taken by Contractor.
 - For materials secured by other than a direct purchase and direct billing to the
 purchaser, the cost shall be deemed to be the price paid to the actual supplier as
 determined by the Contract Administrator. Markup, except for actual costs incurred in
 the handling of such materials, will not be allowed.
 - 3. Payment for materials from sources owned wholly or in part by the purchaser shall not exceed the price paid by the purchaser for similar materials from said sources on extra work items or the current wholesale price for such materials delivered to the work site, whichever price is lower.
 - 4. If, in the opinion of the Contract Administrator, the cost of material is excessive, or the Contractor does not furnish satisfactory evidence of the cost of such material, then the cost shall be deemed to be the lowest current wholesale price for the quantity concerned delivered to the work site, less trade discount. Santa Cruz METRO reserves the right to furnish materials for the extra work and no claim shall be made by the Contractor for costs and profit on such materials.
- D. Equipment: The Contractor will be paid for the use of equipment at the rental rate listed for such equipment specified in the current edition of the Department of Transportation publication entitled "Labor Surcharge and Equipment Rental Rates" which is in effect on the date upon which the work is accomplished. Such rental rates will be used to compute payments for equipment whether the equipment is under the Contractor's control through direct ownership, leasing, renting, or another method of acquisition. The rental rate to be applied for use of each item of equipment shall be the rate resulting in the least total cost to Santa Cruz METRO for the total period of use. If it is deemed necessary by the Contractor to use equipment not listed in the foregoing publication, the Contract Administrator will establish an equitable rental rate for the equipment. The Contractor may furnish cost data that might assist the Contract Administrator in the establishment of the rental rate.
 - The rental rates paid, as above provided, shall include the cost of fuel, oil, lubrication supplies, small tools, necessary attachments, repairs and maintenance of all kinds, depreciation, storage, insurance, and all incidentals. Operators of equipment will be separately paid for as provided in subsection 4 of Article 5.04.02 B.
 - 2. All equipment shall be in good working condition and suitable for the purpose for which the equipment is to be used.
 - 3. Before construction equipment is used on the extra work, Contractor shall plainly stencil or stamp an identifying number thereon at a conspicuous location, and shall furnish to the Contract Administrator, in duplicate, a description of the equipment and its identifying number.

- 4. Unless otherwise specified, manufacturer's ratings and manufacturer-approved modifications shall be used to classify equipment for the determination of applicable rental rates. Equipment which has no direct power unit shall be powered by a unit of at least the minimum rating recommended by the manufacturer.
- 5. Individual pieces of equipment or tools having a replacement value of \$500 or less, whether or not consumed by use, shall be considered to be small tools and no payment will be made therefore.
- E. Owner-Operated Equipment: When owner-operated equipment is used to perform work and is to be paid for as extra work, Contractor will be paid for the equipment and operator as follows:

Payment for the equipment will be made in accordance with the provisions in Article 5.04.02 D, "Equipment."

Payment for the cost of labor and subsistence or travel allowance will be made at the rates paid by Contractor to other workers operating similar equipment already on the project, or, in the absence of such other workers, at the rates for such labor established by collective bargaining agreement for type of worker and location of the work, whether or not the owner-operator is actually covered by such an agreement. A labor surcharge will be added to the cost of labor described herein, in accordance with the provisions in subsection 2 of Article 5.04.02 B, "Labor."

To the direct cost of equipment rental and labor, computed as provided herein, will be added the markup for equipment rental and labor as provided in Article 5.04.04, "Contractor's Fee."

- F. Equipment Time: The rental time to be paid for equipment on the work shall be the time the equipment is in productive operation on the work being performed and shall include the time required to move the equipment to the new location and return it to the original location or to another location requiring no more time than that required to return it to its original location; except that moving time will not be paid if the equipment is used on other than the extra work. Loading and transporting costs will be allowed, in lieu of moving time, when the equipment is moved by means other than its own power. No payment will be made for loading and transporting costs when the equipment is used at the site of the extra work on other than the extra work. The following shall be used in computing the rental time of equipment on the work:
 - 1. When hourly rates are listed, any part of an hour less than 30 minutes of operation shall be considered to be ½-hour of operation, and any part of an hour in excess of 30 minutes will be considered 1-hour of operation.
 - 2. When daily rates are listed, operation for any part of a day less than 4 hours shall be considered to be ½-day of operation.
 - 3. Rental time will not be allowed while equipment is inoperative due to breakdowns or Contractor-caused delays.
- G. Cost of Work Documentation: The Contractor shall furnish the Contract Administrator Daily Extra Work Reports on a daily basis covering the direct costs of labor and materials and charges for equipment whether furnished by Contractor, subcontractor, or other

forces. Santa Cruz METRO will provide the Daily Extra Work Report forms to Contractor. The Contractor or an authorized agent shall sign each Daily Extra Work Report. The Daily Extra Work Report shall provide names and classifications of workers and hours worked; size, type, and identification number of equipment; and the hours operated. Copies of certified payrolls and statement of fringe benefit shall substantiate labor charges. Valid copies of vendor's invoices shall substantiate material charges.

The Contract Administrator will make any necessary adjustments. When these reports are agreed upon and signed by both parties, they shall become the basis of payment for the work performed, but shall not preclude subsequent adjustment based on a later audit.

The Contractor shall inform the Contract Administrator when extra work will begin so that the Santa Cruz METRO inspector can concur with the Daily Extra Work Reports. Failure to conform to these requirements may impact the Contractor's ability to receive proper compensation.

5.04.03 Contractor's Fee

A. Work ordered on the basis of time and materials will be paid for at the actual and necessary cost as determined by the Contract Administrator, plus allowances for overhead and profit, which allowances shall constitute the "Contractor's Fee," except as provided in subparagraph B of this Article. For extra work involving a combination of increases and decreases in the work, the actual necessary cost will be the arithmetic sum of the additive and deductive costs. The allowance for overhead and profit shall include compensation for superintendence, bond and insurance premiums, taxes, all field and home office expenses, and all other items of expense or cost not included in the cost of labor, materials, or equipment provided for under Articles 5.04.02 B, C, D, and E herein. The allowance for overhead and profit will be made in accordance with the following schedule:

Actual Necessary Cost

Overhead and Profit Allowance

Labor	33 percent
Materials	15 percent
Equipment	15 percent

B. Labor, materials, and equipment may be furnished by the Contractor or by the subcontractor on behalf of the Contractor. When a subcontractor performs all or any part of the extra work, the allowance specified in subparagraph A of Article 5.04.04 shall only be applied to the labor, materials, and equipment costs of the subcontractors, to which the Contractor may add 5 percent of the subcontractor's total cost for the extra work. Regardless of the number of hierarchal tiers of subcontractors, the 5 percent increase above the subcontractor's total cost, which includes the allowances for overhead and profit specified herein, may be applied one time only for each separate work transaction.

5.04.04 Compensation for Time Extensions

Adjustments in compensation for time extension will be allowed only for causes in Article 5.05.01 B.1 through Article 5.05.01 B.3 computed in accordance with Article 5.04 and the following. No adjustments in compensation will be allowed when Santa Cruz METRO-caused delays to a controlling item of work and Contractor-caused delays to a

controlling item of work occur concurrently or for causes in Article 5.05.01 B.4 through Article 5.05.01 B.5.

Compensation for idle time of equipment will be determined in accordance with the provisions in Article 5.04.02 F.

5.05 Change of Contract Time

5.05.01 General

A. The Contract time may only be changed by a change order. Any request for an extension of the Contract time shall be based on written notice delivered by the Contractor to the Contract Administrator promptly, but in no event later than 10 days after the date of the occurrence of the event giving rise to the request, and shall state the general nature of the request. Notice of the extent of the request with supporting data shall be delivered within 45 days after the date of such occurrence, unless the Contract Administrator allows an additional period of time to ascertain more accurate data in support of the request, and shall be accompanied by the Contractor's written statement that the adjustment requested is the entire adjustment to which the Contractor has reason to believe it is entitled as a result of the occurrence of said event. No request for an adjustment in the Contract time will be valid if not submitted in accordance with the requirements of this Article.

The Contract time will only be extended when a delay occurs which impacts a controlling item of work as shown on the work schedules required in the Special Provisions. Time extensions will be allowed only if the cause is beyond the control and without the fault or negligence of the Contractor. Time extensions will also be allowed when Santa Cruz METRO-caused delays to a controlling item of work and Contractor-caused delays to a controlling item of work occur concurrently. The Contractor will be notified if the Contract Administrator determines that a time extension is not justified.

- B. The Contract time will be extended in an amount equal to time lost due to delays beyond the control of the Contractor if a request is made therefore as provided in this Article. An extension of Contract time will only be granted for days on which the Contractor is prevented from proceeding with at least 75 percent of the normal labor and equipment force actually engaged on the said work, by said occurrences or conditions resulting immediately therefrom which impact a controlling item of work as determined by the Contract Administrator. Such delays shall include:
 - 1. Changes.
 - Failure of Santa Cruz METRO to furnish access, right of way, completed facilities of related projects, drawings, materials, equipment, or services for which Santa Cruz METRO is responsible.
 - 3. Survey error by Santa Cruz METRO.
 - 4. Occurrences of a severe and unusual nature including, but not restricted to, acts of God, fires, other force majeure events, and excusable inclement weather. A force majeure event includes an earthquake, flood, cloudburst, cyclone or other cataclysmic phenomena of nature beyond the power of the Contractor to foresee or to make preparation in defense against, but does not include ordinary inclement weather. Excusable inclement weather is any weather condition, the duration of which varies in

excess of the average conditions expected, which is unusual for the particular time and place where the work is to be performed, or which could not have been reasonably anticipated by the Contractor, as determined from U.S. Weather Bureau records for the preceding 3-year period or as provided for in the Special Provisions.

5. Act of the public enemy, act of another governmental entity, public utility, epidemic, quarantine restriction, freight embargo, strike, or labor dispute. A delay to a subcontractor or supplier due to the above circumstances will be taken into consideration for extensions to the time of completion.

5.06 Waivers and Releases

Contractor is required to provide unconditional waivers and releases of stop notices in accordance with California Civil Code §3262(d)(2). Santa Cruz METRO agrees to pay Contractor within 30 days after receipt of an undisputed and properly submitted payment request from Contractor. If Santa Cruz METRO fails to make such payments in a timely manner, Santa Cruz METRO shall pay interest to Contractor equivalent to the legal rate set forth in Subdivision (a) of Section 685.010 of the Code of Civil Procedure. For purposes of this section, "progress payment" includes all payments due Contractor, except that portion of the final payment designated by the Contract as retention earnings. Any payment request determined not to be a proper payment request suitable for payment shall be returned to Contractor as soon as practicable, but not later than seven days after receipt. A request returned pursuant to this paragraph shall be accompanied by a written explanation of why the payment request is not proper. The number of days available to Santa Cruz METRO to make a payment without incurring interest pursuant to this section shall be reduced by the number of days by which Santa Cruz METRO exceeds the seven-day return requirement set forth above. A payment request shall be considered properly executed if funds are available for payment of the payment request and payment is not delayed due to an audit inquiry by Santa Cruz METRO's financial officer.

6. NOTICES

All notices under this Contract shall be in writing and shall be effective when received, if delivered by hand, or three (3) days after posting if sent by registered mail, return receipt requested, to a party hereto at the address hereinunder set forth, or to such other address as a party may designate by notice pursuant hereto.

Santa Cruz METRO

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA 95060

Attention: Alex Clifford, CEO

CONTRACTOR

Cinderella Carpet One 6 Rossi Circle Salinas, CA 93907

Attention: Michael Haynes, President and CEO

(831) 424-2916

7. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

- 7.01 This Contract represents the entire agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, and all such agreements entered into prior hereto are revoked and superseded by this Contract, and no representations, warranties, inducements or oral agreements have been made by any of the parties except as expressly set forth herein, or in other contemporaneous written agreements.
- 7.02 This Contract may not be changed, modified or rescinded except in writing, signed by all parties hereto, and any attempt at oral modification of this Contract shall be void and of no effect.

8. <u>AUTHORITY</u>

Each party has full power and authority to enter into and perform this Contract and the person signing this Contract on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further acknowledges that it has read this Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

SIGNATURES ON NEXT PAGE

Signed on
Santa Cruz METRO –
SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT
Alex Clifford CEO/General Manager
Contractor – CINDERELLA CARPET ONE
Ву
Michael Haynes
President and CEO
Approved as to Form:
Leslyn Syren
District Counsel

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Isaac Holly, Acting I.T. Manager

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A

CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH GIRO, INC. FOR HASTUS

SOFTWARE.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a contract amendment with GIRO, Inc. to renew the Hastus (Version 2009) maintenance and support contract in the amount of \$78,159 for the 2015 calendar year.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On December 13, 2013, the Board of Directors approved a contract amendment with Giro, Inc. for Hastus software maintenance and support for the 2014 calendar year.
- This maintenance contract needs to be renewed annually in order to continue to receive the following for this mission-critical METRO system:
 - Unlimited support via telephone and email
 - Bug fixes and customization for the current Hastus version
 - Eligibility for new Hastus versions at a reduced license cost

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Hastus is a unified software environment that enables METRO to:

- Report monthly and annual service stats to the National Transit Database (NTD) to remain eligible for FTA funding
- Plan new service changes accurately and efficiently
- Assign work to Operators and deploy them to and from the field
- Accurately compute Operator pay and schedule leave
- Track Operator performance and track license and medical certificate renewal
- Publish accurate timetables to print and web media
- Provide a data feed to the Google Transit Trip Planner

Prior to the current Hastus version, METRO was running an earlier version of Hastus with just the scheduling related modules. METRO identified a need to replace its aging, text-based dispatch system so in 2009 a grant opportunity became available via ARRA (American Reinvestment and Recovery Act). This grant funded the upgrade and expansion to the current Hastus version at the time with additional modules to allow for a complete scheduling and dispatch management system. METRO was then able to retire the legacy dispatch system. The cost for this new unified system, licensed for a fleet of 80

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 4

peak vehicles (the number of buses in service at one time) including integration and customization was \$1.4M.

Giro's maintenance schedule is based on calendar year and needs to be renewed on a yearly basis. On December 13, 2013, the Board of Directors approved a contract amendment with Giro, Inc. for the Hastus Maintenance and Support Contract for the 2014 calendar year and this contract expires at the end of December 2014. The 2015 Maintenance and Support Contract currently being presented is based on the following deployed software modules:

- Hastus-Vehicle (Service schedules)
- Hastus-Crew (Operator work creation)
- CrewOpt (Automated crew scheduling)
- Hastus-Roster (Period rosters for personnel)
- Minbus (Automated vehicle blocking)
- Hastus-ATP (Run-time analysis environment)
- Geo (Geocoding of stops and route itineraries)
- Bid (Operator work selection)
- Hastus-Daily (Operations daily vehicle and crew management)
- Hastus-Rider & Checker (ridership analysis and survey tool)
- SelfService (Operator web access to their work assignments)
- EPM (Operator Discipline and award management)

This maintenance contract includes five days worth of software development time to allow for further customizations as new needs are identified. If these days are not used, they may be carried over into the next year.

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a contract amendment with Giro, Inc. for Hastus Maintenance and Support in the amount of \$78,159 for the 2015 calendar year.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT

The required funding in the amount of \$78,159 is included in the FY15 current fiscal year's I.T. Department Operating budget within the Maintenance Fees (503352) account.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

- Do nothing. There is no alternative recommended at this time. Hastus is a critical foundation to the core functions of the scheduling and deployment of METRO service. Not renewing this contract would result in losing the eligibility to receive technical support and updates, as well as incurring additional cost towards the purchase of future versions of Hastus.
- Going out to bid for a new system of this magnitude is not feasible at this time due to the lack of a viable alternative and budget to support it. METRO will conduct research into alternatives in the following months before the next renewal is due.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Giro Hastus Maintenance and Support Contract (Reference number 617-8).

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 4 of 4

APPROVED:

Isaac Holly, Acting I.T. Manager

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford CEO/General Manager



75, rue de Port-Royal Est bureau 500 Montréal (Québec) Canada H3L 3T1

> +1 514.383.0404 info@giro.ca | www.giro.ca

Improving efficiency at every turn

L'efficacité sur toute la ligne

August 26, 2014

Mr. Frank Cheng Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District 110 Vernon Street Santa Cruz, CA USA 95060

Dear Mr Cheng:

The renewal date of the HASTUS-Vehicle, HASTUS-Crew, CrewOpt, HASTUS-Roster, Minbus, HASTUS-ATP, Geo, Bid, HASTUS-DailyCrew, HASTUS-DailyVehicle, HASTUS-Rider, Checker, SelfService, and EPM version 2009 support and maintenance contract is January 1, 2015. As stipulated in the existing contract, we are taking this opportunity to advise you of the conditions for renewal.

As in the past, the contract includes unlimited telephone and electronic mail support, and the correction of errors, plus five (5) days of modifications. It also gives you access to new versions at a significantly reduced license cost. For these services, the fees are \$78,159 US, an increase of 2.5% over last year to cover increased operating costs. Please be advised that as of August 26, 2014 the balance in your bank of modification days is 3 days.

Please find enclosed two signed originals of the *HASTUS* maintenance and support contract no. 617-8 for the new period starting on January 1, 2015 We would appreciate it if you would sign both documents and return one original to us as soon as possible.

According to our records, you are licensed to use our software for a maximum of 80 peak vehicles (allows, for *EPM* module, the management of a maximum of 90 non-driving employees). We would appreciate it if you would send us in writing the number of peak vehicles and the number of non-driving employees at your transit commission.

We hope that these renewal conditions meet with your approval and want to assure you of our continued commitment to offering Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District the best possible service Please feel free to contact me if you require any further information.

Sincerely,

∠arolíne Perreault, CPA, CA Director, Administration caroline perreault@giro.ca

CP:ND Encl

HASTUS MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT CONTRACT (Reference number: 617-8)

ENTERED INTO BETWEEN:

GIRO INC./LE GROUPE EN INFORMATIQUE ET RECHERCHE OPÉRATIONNELLE, having its principal place of business at 75, Port-Royal Street East, Suite 500, in the city of Montreal, Province of Quebec, Canada, H3L 3T1.

(hereinafter referred to as "GIRO")

AND:

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICI, having its principal place of business at 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, California, USA 95060.

(hereinafter referred to as the "Client")

FOR:

The software HASTUS-Vehicle, HASTUS-Crew, CrewOpt, HASTUS-Roster, Minbus, HASTUS-ATP, Geo, Bid, HASTUS-DailyCrew, HASTUS-DailyVehicle, HASTUS-Rider, Checker, SelfService, and EPM version 2009 (hereinafter referred to as "Software") used by the Client for the operation of a maximum of eighty (80) peak vehicles (for EPM module, allows management of a maximum of ninety (90) non-driving employees).

Starting on January 1, 2015 (the "Commencement Date") for successive periods of one year each.

1. SERVICES PROVIDED

GIRO will provide the Client with the following services beginning on the Commencement Date of this Agreement specified above and conditionally on payment of annual charges for support and maintenance as defined in Section 2:

11 GIRO will assign, in a maximum delay of 24 hours, an employee to correct a Software defect, once the Client has provided GIRO with a detailed description of the said defect. For the purposes of this Agreement, a defect is considered to exist when the Software does not perform according to the description given in the appropriate version of the User Guide and online help and when the said defect affects the performance of the Software Correction of any problems due to one or several of the following causes is excluded from this Agreement: an accident, a disaster, faulty use of Software, inappropriate use of the Software, additions and/or modifications (including changes to system setting files) which are made to the Software by other than GIRO's personnel except if these additions and/or modifications have been done with prior approval by GIRO, a change to an unsupported version of the operating system or database management system, and failure to supply the necessary facilities for correct operation of the Software.

- 1.2 Electronic mail and telephone support are available from Monday to Friday inclusively from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. (Eastern Standard Time) excluding Québec public holidays.
- 1.3 When the *Geo* module is included in the Software, the support required to assist in one annual conversion of the geographical data is included. However, any Software modification required for the data conversion is not covered by this Agreement and the additional costs will be invoiced
- 1.4 GIRO will provide the Client with a bank of five (5) person-days of GIRO staff time. This time can be used to perform tests on system operation, to make minor modifications to the Software, to train personnel on the Client's premises, and to approve additions and/or modifications made by the Client. The use of these staff days is determined by the Client. Non-used days can be accumulated and used in subsequent years as long as this Agreement is renewed by the Client without interruption. The time needed by GIRO personnel to perform modifications requested by the Client under this Agreement and that are not defects as defined in the present Agreement will be deducted from this bank. If there are no remaining person-days available in the bank, therefore the time necessary to perform any work requested by the Client under this Agreement except for work required for defects as defined in this Agreement, will be charged to the Client by GIRO according to current rates for GIRO personnel.

GRO Client 7-13a

٨.

- 1.5 Availability for the Client, without additional licence fees, of all additions and improvements made to the Software by GIRO for other customers, excluding new modules or new products. These improvements or additions to the Software could be a new report, a new command or a new function. If requested by the Client, they can be adapted and/or installed by GIRO on the Client's version of the Software without any additional licence fees related to their purchase. New versions of the Software up to release 2011 are also available without additional licence fees. Charges relative to the installation of these additions, improvements or new version by GIRO, if applicable, will be payable by the Client and invoiced separately. Any charges relative to third party software licences are also payable by the Client.
- 1.6 A 20% discount on the licence fee is accorded to the Client when a new module of *HASTUS* is added to *HASTUS-Vehicle* and *HASTUS-Crew*. This discount is valid only if the Client has maintained a Maintenance and Support Contract without interruption since the initial installation of the Software.

2. TERMS AND CONDITIONS

- 2.1 For services specified in Section 1, the Client will pay GIRO a fee of \$78,159 US. The total amount is payable upon receipt of an invoice from GIRO when the Agreement comes into effect. Amounts due for renewal will be invoiced by GIRO each year on the anniversary of the original Agreement.
- 2.2 The annual fee includes the following direct expenses: telephone charges, fax and courier incurred by GIRO during the provision of the services specified in this Agreement Travel and living expenses that may be incurred are not included.
- 2.3 The present Agreement is automatically renewed for successive periods of one year each
- 2.4 The Client may cancel the present Agreement by notifying GIRO in writing two (2) months before the renewal date of the present Agreement.
- 2.5 GIRO will notify the Client of any increases to the price of the Support and Maintenance Contract at least three (3) months before the annual renewal date.
- 2 6 All charges quoted or understood in the present Agreement will be increased as necessary to reflect any applicable taxes in effect at the time that the monies become due

- 2.7 The Client will supply GIRO with a method to access the installed Software remotely for maintenance and support purposes.
- 2.8 GIRO undertakes not to reveal any of the Client's confidential information acquired during product installation and support activities without the express authorization of the Client.
- 2.9 Any *HASTUS* maintenance and support contract previously signed between the Client and GIRO is hereby rescinded

The Client acknowledges that he has read this Agreement, understood it, and has agreed to be bound by its terms and conditions Further, he agrees that it is the complete and exclusive statement of the Agreement between the parties and that it supersedes all proposals or prior Agreements, oral or written, and all other communications between the parties relating to its subject matter.

At Mar	Mel, this Le day of sleps + 101,
	/LE GROUPE EN INFORMATIQUE ET HE OPÉRATIONNELLE
Per:	
Name:	Caroline Perreault, CPA, CA
Title:	Director, Administration
Signature:	<u> </u>
Duly authori	zed, as she so declares.
At	, this day of
SANTA CR DISTRICT	UZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT
Per:	
Name:	
Title:	
Signature:	
Duly authori	zed, as he(she) so declares.

GIRO Client

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

ANTA CRUZ METRO

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Leslyn Syren, District Counsel

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF A RESOLUTION TO SET A PUBLIC HEARING

TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE REROUTE OF THE ROUTE 68

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors adopt a Resolution to set a public hearing on January 23, 2015, to discuss rerouting the Route 68.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- Service to the area of Frederick Street and Gault Street by the Route 6 was discontinued in 2002. Service to the same area by the Route 65 was discontinued in 2004.
- In 2013, residents of the La Posada Retirement Community petitioned Santa Cruz Metro to reinstate bus service to the Frederick and Gault area.
- As of September 2014, the Route 6 has been in operation for one year and has not met the productivity minimums established by the Board.
- On October 24, 2014, the Board held a public hearing to discuss possible options for the Route 6, including rerouting the Route 68 to serve the Frederick and Gault area.
- Staff recommends that the Board hold a public hearing to discuss rerouting the Route 68 on January 23, 2015.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Prior to 2002, the Route 6 provided hourly service between the hours of 6:50am and 6:50pm. At that time, the Route 6 departed the Santa Cruz Metro Center and served Broadway, Seabright, the Twin Lakes area and then Frederick and Gault before returning to the Santa Cruz Metro Center. This rendition of the Route 6 averaged 8.3 passengers per trip and the service was discontinued in 2002 due to low ridership and because most of the area along the Route 6 was covered by other service such as the Routes 12, 65 and 68.

In 2004 the Route 65, which had been providing service to the La Posada area, was also cut. The Route 65 operated from approximately 6:40am to 6:40pm and provided hourly service in both the inbound and outbound direction between the Santa Cruz Metro Center and the Capitola Mall. At the time the Route 65 was cut, it was averaging 10.23 passengers per trip. The Route 65 was cut due to lower ridership and the availability of other routes that serviced similar areas such as the Routes 66, 68 and 623 at a time when funding was an issue.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 3

> In 2013, Santa Cruz METRO received a petition from the residents of the La Posada Retirement Community requesting the reinstatement of transit service in the Frederick and Gault area of Santa Cruz. La Posada is located at 609 Frederick Street, approximately one block from Soquel Avenue. In April of 2013, Santa Cruz METRO staff met with over 20 residents of La Posada to discuss the challenges that they experienced accessing the bus stops along Soquel. The residents expressed many concerns including poor sidewalk conditions and the short length of time given by the traffic light at Soquel and Frederick to allow pedestrians to cross Soquel Avenue. A lack of a safe path of travel was the primary reason why La Posada residents were requesting the return of METRO bus service directly to the Frederick and Gault area.

On June 28, 2013, the METRO Board voted to reinstate the Route 6 on a one year trial basis. At that time, a minimum threshold of eight riders per trip was set. The Board also directed staff to continue to pursue other options including capital improvements along the Frederick Street corridor. This one year trial was later funded by the Santa Cruz County Regional Transportation Commission. During the one year trial, which ended in mid September 2014, the Route 6 averaged 1.9 – 3.1 passengers per trip.

On July 23, 2014, a group composed of METRO employees, City of Santa Cruz employees, the Mayor of Santa Cruz and residents of La Posada met to conduct an on-site examination of the physical obstacles that exist between La Posada and the bus stops along Soquel Avenue which has the highest level of transit service in the county (excluding UCSC service). As of this date, several of the issues have been mitigated by the City. The City is still following up on the timing of the pedestrian crossing at Soquel and Frederick.

The Board held a public hearing on October 24, 2014, to discuss possible options for the Route 6 and service to the Frederick and Gault area going forward. The Board directed Santa Cruz METRO Staff to further develop the option of rerouting the Route 68 to serve the Frederick and Gault area. Since the Route 68 has high productivity and this proposed reroute would adversely affect the current ridership, the Board also directed Santa Cruz METRO Staff to set up a public hearing to allow riders of the Route 68 to voice any concerns over the possible reroute. Santa Cruz METRO Staff recommends holding a public hearing on rerouting the Route 68 on January 23, 2015.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.

This action will accrue a costs for advertising the public hearing – approximately \$900. This cost will be funded from the FY15Administration Department (Department 1100) budget, Account 503221.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Take no action.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 3 of 3

• Set a different date for the public hearing. – this is not recommended because in order to incorporate any service changes for the Spring 2015 bid, those service changes must be finalized by January 23, 2015.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Resolution to set a public hearing on January 23, 2015 to discuss possible rerouting of the Route 68.

Board of Directors November, 14, 2014 Page 1 of 1

APPROVED:

Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CEO General Manager

BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No.	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is Adopted:	

SET A PUBLIC HEARING ON JANUARY 23, 2015 TO DISCUSS POSSIBLE REROUTE OF THE ROUTE 68.

WHEREAS, A PUBLIC HEARING WAS HELD ON June 28, 2013, to consider possible service options to the La Posada Retirement Community;

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors approved the reinstatement of the Route 6 on a one-year trial basis;

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors directed METRO staff to continue to pursue other options;

WHEREAS, one year has past since the beginning of the trial service on the Route 6;

WHEREAS, A PUBLIC HEARING WAS HELD ON October 24, 2014, to discuss possible options to the Route 6, including rerouting the Route 68;

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors directed METRO staff to continue to develop the option of rerouting the Route 68 and hold a public hearing to allow riders of the Route 68 voice any concerns over the possible reroute.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT, that it hereby sets a public hearing on January 23, 2015, to discuss possible reroute of the Route 68.

PASSED AND ADOPTED by the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District on November 14, 2014 by the following vote:

AYES: DIRECTORS –

NOES: DIRECTORS –

ABSENT: DIRECTORS –

	DENE BUSTICHI Board Chair
ATTEST:	
ALEX CLIFFORD CEO/General Manager	
APPROVED AS TO FORM:	
LESLYN SYREN	
District Counsel	

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

CONSIDER APPROVAL OF HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST SUBJECT:

CLASS SPECIFICATION AND WAGE SCALE

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors approve Human Resources Generalist class specification and the accompanying wage scale

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- The Personnel Technician retired on October 16, 2014 after 12 years of service.
- Recruitment occurred using the existing class specification, which was specialized to primarily perform the recruitment functions of the department.
- After review, it was determined that the long term goals of the department would be better serviced by developing a Human Resources Generalist position.
- The Human Resources staff met with SEIU who agreed to expedite the development and wage study for this position.
- Staff recommends the Board approve the new class specification and wage scale of the Human Resources Generalist position.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

The Personnel Technician retired in October. Rather than revise the class specification staff decided to try to recruit and hire using the existing position in an attempt to fill the vacancy prior to the incumbent leaving. A short recruitment took place but the position was not filled based on the level of expertise of the applicants.

It was determined that it would be beneficial to the Human Resources department to have a flexible class specification with the ability to perform more complex and varied tasks. A new class specification would be developed and an expedited wage survey completed. Staff met with SEIU, who agreed to the suggested expedited process.

The class specification was completed and a wage survey conducted. The Union was provided with the document and information prior to the Board meeting.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.

The required funding for the Human Resources Generalist position is available in the FY15 budget within the Labor and Fringe accounts.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Don't approve the class specification, wage survey and budget changes. Staff does not recommend this option. The new position would create a more flexible Human Resources department with additional skills allowing for a greater level of service to both internal and external customers.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Human Resources Generalist Class Specification

Attachment B: Wage Scale for Human Resources Generalist

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 1 of 1

APPROVED:

Robyn D. Slater, Human Resources Manager and Acting Maintenance Manager

Alex Clifford CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Attachment A SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

HUMAN RESOURCES GENERALIST

DEFINITION

Under direction, may be assigned to one or more Human Resources functions including Equal Employment Opportunity, policy and procedure development, recruitment and selection, workers compensation administration, classification and compensation, employee relations, leave management, or reasonable accommodation processing, performs other related duties as assigned.

EXAMPLES OF DUTIES

Assists in planning, administering and implementing the Equal Employment Opportunity Plan and related data collection, analysis, and reporting.

May performs labor relations activities including investigating employee grievances and discrimination complaints, and possible policy violations.

Assist with conducting job analyses, evaluation, and classification studies; writes classification specifications and conducts salary surveys; complies and compensation data to Human Resources Management.

Assists with the administration of the Human Resources Information Systems (HRIS), and records management of the department. Works with Information Technology, Finance and Payroll department staff to ensure processes are coordinated and position control data is maintained in the system.

Recommends improvements to the department's operations and systems. Develops, revises, and analyzes personnel policies and procedures. Assists in the preparation of specifications and technical documents needed for a variety of uses, such as, requests for proposals, bids, and training material.

Develops and conducts outreach and recruitment activities including strategic planning, placement of advertising and promotional announcements, attendance at career fairs, screens employment applications, examination development and administration, and certifying eligibility lists. Responds to inquiries regarding job openings and provides information regarding recruitment status.

Reviews and processes worker's compensation claim forms and related documents; may train Santa Cruz METRO staff on proper completion of injury reports and related documents.

Works with supervisory and management staff to review medical conditions that may require reasonable accommodation. Assists in conducting the interactive process, implementing reasonable accommodations, and monitoring the effectiveness of the accommodation.

Prepares and reviews a variety of personnel documents, reports, and correspondence. Writes, updates, and maintains department procedures manuals, specifications and technical documents.

Maintains confidential materials, records, files and other privileged information, initiates, composes, and types memos, correspondence, and reports.

EMPLOYMENT STANDARDS

Knowledge of:

- Principles and practices of Human Resources administration.
- State and Federal laws related to the Human Resources function
- Principles of equal employment opportunity.
- Business computer software systems, including spreadsheets, presentation software and advanced word processing capabilities
- Research and analysis methodologies.
- Job analysis techniques.
- Business correspondence, report writing, spelling, grammar, and punctuation.

Ability to:

- Provide effective and responsive customer service;
- Act as a facilitator in resolving employee relations problems.
- Prepare and present both oral and written comprehensive reports and recommendations.
- Interpret and apply laws, regulations, labor agreements, policies, and procedures when making decisions.
- Plan and coordinate the implementation of new procedures and projects.
- Develop and maintain effective human resources systems, programs, and procedures.
- Establish and maintain effective working relationship with employees, other agencies and the public.
- Interpret, explain, and apply policies, procedures, and regulations to employees and members of the public.
- Exercise tact and discretion in processing confidential information.

Training and Experience

Work requires broad knowledge in a general professional or technical field. Knowledge is normally acquired through four (4) years of an accredited college or university resulting in a Bachelor's degree or equivalent in Human Resources Management, Business Administration, and Public Administration, Organizational Development or related field. Additional directly related experience beyond the minimum requirement may substitute for the required education based on the ratio of one and a half (1.5) years of experience for each (1) year of education.

AND

A minimum of two (2) years of experience in recruitment/selection, leave administration, HRIS administration, classification/compensation, workers' compensation administration or related field. Public sector experience is preferred.

PHYSICAL REQUIREMENTS:

While performing the duties of this job the employee is frequently required to sit, talk or hear, both in person and by telephone, use hands, finger dexterity to handle or feel objects or controls, reach with hands and arms at or above head. The employee is regularly required to stand, walk, bend, and twist at the waist. Occasional lifting and not to exceed 20 lbs is required. Visual abilities required include close vision, distance vision, and the ability to adjust focus when reading documents and using a computer.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



Human Resources Generalist FY 15

Step 1		Ste	0.2	Step	p 3	Ste	p 4	Ste	p 5	Ste	9 d
27 \$	7.25	s	28.57	S	30.04	\$	31.54	\$	33.14	\$	34.80

Human Resources Generalist FY 16

Step	1	Step	p 2	Ste	p 3	Ste	p 4	Step	p 5	Step	р 6
8	27.80	s	29.14	\$	30.64	\$	32.17	\$	33.80	\$	35.50

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District



DATE:

November 14, 2014

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Chair Dene Bustichi

SUBJECT:

PRESENTATION OF EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

> Staff recommends that the Board of Directors recognize the anniversaries of those Santa Cruz METRO employees named on the attached list and that the Board Chair present them with awards.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

None.

III. DISCUSSION

Many employees have provided dedicated and valuable years to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District. In order to recognize these employees, anniversary awards are presented at five-year increments beginning with the tenth year. In an effort to accommodate those employees that are to be recognized, they will be invited to attend the Board meetings to receive their awards.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS IV.

None.

V. **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A:

Employee Recognition List

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



EMPLOYEE LONGEVITY AWARDS TO BE PRESENTED AT THE BOARD MEETING ON NOVEMBER 14, 2014

For November 2014

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION FOR **15** YEARS

Martin Gilbert

Marc Krovetz

Steven Marcus

Uriel Mendoza

Mark Saunders

Bus Operator

Bus Operator

Bus Operator

Bus Operator

Bus Operator

CERTIFICATE OF APPRECIATION FOR 30 YEARS

Gilberto Limas Bus Operator

Raymond F. Scargill Supervisor of Parts & Materials –

Fleet Maintenance

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

BEFORE THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

Resolution No.	
On the Motion of Director:	
Duly Seconded by Director:	
The Following Resolution is Adopted:	

A RESOLUTION OF APPRECIATION FOR THE SERVICES OF SHIRLEY A. CRUSER AS PERSONNEL TECHNICIAN FOR THE SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District was formed to provide public transportation to all of the residents of Santa Cruz County, and

WHEREAS, the provision of public transportation service requires a competent, dedicated workforce, and

WHEREAS, the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District, requiring an employee with expertise and dedication appointed Shirley A. Cruser to serve in the position of Personnel Technician, and

WHEREAS, Shirley A. Cruser served as a member of the Human Resources Department of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District for the time period of September 26, 2002 to October 16, 2014, and

WHEREAS, Shirley A. Cruser provided the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District with dedicated service and commitment during the time of employment, and

WHEREAS, Shirley A. Cruser served the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District with distinction, and

WHEREAS, the service provided to the residents of Santa Cruz County by Shirley A. Cruser resulted in reliable, quality public transportation being available in the most difficult of times, and

WHEREAS, during the time of Shirley A. Cruser's service, Santa Cruz METRO expanded service, developed new operating facilities, purchased new equipment, developed accessible bus stops, opened new transit centers, improved ridership, responded to adverse economic conditions, assumed direct operational responsibility for the Highway 17 Express service and the Amtrak Connector service, and assumed direct operational responsibility for the ParaCruz service, and

WHEREAS, the quality of life in Santa Cruz County was improved dramatically as a result of the exemplary service provided by Shirley A. Cruser.

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that upon her retirement as Personnel Technician, the Board of Directors of the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District does hereby commend Shirley A. Cruser for efforts in advancing public transit service in Santa Cruz County and expresses sincere appreciation on behalf of itself, Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District staff and all of the residents of Santa Cruz County.

Resolution No Page 2	0
	FURTHER RESOLVED , that a copy of this resolution will be presented to ser, and that a copy of this resolution be entered into the official records of the Santa Cruz ransit District.
PASS	ED AND ADOPTED this 14th day of November 2014 by the following vote:
AYES:	Directors -
NOES:	Directors -
ABSTAIN:	Directors -
ABSENT:	Directors -
	APPROVED DENE BUSTICHI Board Chair
A Timpor	
ATTEST	ALEX CLIFFORD CEO/General Manager
APPROVED	AS TO FORM:
LESLYN K. S	

DATE:

November 14, 2014

TO:

Board of Directors

FROM:

Chair Dene Bustichi

SUBJECT:

DISCUSS EVENING BOARD OF DIRECTOR MEETINGS

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors discuss evening Board of Director Meetings

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

• The Chairman has been requested that the item of evening Board of Director meetings be discussed.

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District



DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF AUTHORIZING THE CEO TO EXECUTE A

CONTRACT AMENDMENT WITH FIRST ALARM SECURITY &

PATROL, INC.

I. RECOMMENDED ACTIONS

That the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a Contract Amendment with First Alarm Security & Patrol, Inc. for security guard services by increasing the Contract not-to-exceed \$300,000.

II. SUMMARY

- Santa Cruz METRO (METRO) has a contract with First Alarm Security & Patrol, Inc. (First Alarm) for security guard services.
- This contract was established on June 1, 2012 and will expire on May 31, 2015.
- Staff is requesting an additional contract authority in the amount of \$300,000.
- The additional contract authority will provide sufficient coverage while Santa Cruz METRO completes the Request for Proposal (RFP) process and contract award.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

On June 1, 2012, METRO entered into a contract with First Alarm for security guard services at various transit centers and facilities. First Alarm additionally provides security for committee meetings, fare box vault processing services, Ticket Vending Machine revenue collection and patrols of all METRO properties at night.

Currently, security guards posted at METRO facilities receive additional training in METRO transit-specific issues such as communication codes, Post Standard Operating Procedures, mitigation of aggressive behavior, lost and found procedures, Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) issues, transit security awareness and evacuation procedures in order to meet the needs of transit users and the agency.

When METRO first entered into contract with First Alarm in 2012, the security guards were paid an average of \$10.00 per hour which contributed to a high rate of security guard turnover. This resulted in continuous training of new guards and an increase in mistakes made by non-seasoned guards. Ciro Aguirre, Manager of Operations, worked

with First Alarm to create a wage structure that would gradually increase the wages of the guards in an effort to reduce turnover of security guards and maintain continuity in security. Since then, security guard turnover has significantly reduced.

The increase in guard wages was not factored into the original contract not-to-exceed amount. For this reason, the contract authority is reaching exhaustion earlier than originally anticipated. Additional contract authority in the amount of \$300,000 will allow a continuity of coverage until the contract expiration date of May 31, 2015.

The following is a breakdown of security costs since the inception of the First Alarm contract up to September of 2014. Because the First Alarm invoices do not break down the costs per site, the information provided is an average. Please note that security services at the Operations Yard began in April of 2013 as a result of moving Operations to the temporary facility at Harvey West.

Pacific Stati	on
Duties include security services 7 days coverage of MAC meetings, providing special downtown events such as Hallo Eve, concerts.	additional security during
Average Hours per Month	1,000
Average Cost per Month	\$22,800

Watsonville Transi	t Center
Duties include security services 7 days p	per week.
Average Hours per Month	635
Average Cost per Month	\$13,330

Operations Y	ard
Duties include providing security service bus yards and employee protection 7 days	
Average Hours per Month	480

Vaulting	
Duties include retrieval fare box vault per week.	processing services 6 days
Average Hours per Month	214
Average Cost per Month	\$4,200

Total Spent to Date	
Total Spent from June 2012 to Present for Multiple Transit Centers and Vaulting Guard Services	\$1,070,095.30
Total Spent from April 2013 to Present for the Operations Yard Security Services	\$196,290.77
Total spent from June 2012 to Present	\$1,266,386.07

Transit Centers & Vaulting	
Original contract authority	\$1,099,981.00
Paid to date	\$1,070,095.30
Authority remaining on contract	\$29,885.70
Estimated amount required to fund until 5/31/14	\$32 <u>2,</u> 640. <u>00</u>
Estimated additional authority required	\$292,754.30

Operations Ya	rd
Original contract authority	\$384,000.00
Paid to date	\$196,290.77
Authority remaining on contract	\$187,709.23
Estimated amount required to fund until 5/31/14	\$88,000.00
Remaining contract authority	\$99,709.23

Staff recommends that the Board of Directors authorize the CEO to execute a contract amendment on behalf of Santa Cruz METRO. Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator, will continue to serve as the Contract Administrator and will ensure contract compliance.

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.



This contract has a total not to exceed amount of \$1,483,981. Additional funds in the amount of \$300,000 are requested for approval at this time. If approved, the new contract not-to-exceed total will be \$1,783,981.

Funds to support this contract are included in the FY15 & FY16 Operating Budget under Security and Risk Security Services (503171).

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

• Do not increase the contract authority. This is not recommended since doing so will result in premature termination of security services at all facilities.

VI. ATTACHMENTS

Attachment A: Contract Amendment with First Alarm Security & Patrol, Inc.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 5 of 5

APPROVED:

Liseth Guizar, Security and Risk Administrator

Lestyn K. Syren, District Counsel

Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT SECOND AMENDMENT TO CONTRACT NO. 12-28 FOR SECURITY GUARD SERVICES

This Second Amendment to Contract No. 12-28 for Security Guard Services is made effective November 17, 2014 between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District ("Santa Cruz METRO"), a political subdivision of the State of California, and First Alarm Security & Patrol, Inc. ("Contractor").

I. RECITALS

- 1.1 Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor entered into a Contract for Security Guard Services ("Contract") on June 1, 2012.
- 1.2 The Contract allows for amendment upon mutual written consent.
- 1.3 Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor desire to amend the Contract to increase the Contract total not-to-exceed amount.

Therefore, Santa Cruz METRO and Contractor amend the Contract as follows:

II. COMPENSATION

2.1 Article 5.01 is amended to include the following language:

Santa Cruz METRO shall compensate Contractor in an amount not to exceed \$300,000 under the terms of this Second Amendment.

The new Contract total not-to-exceed amount is \$1,783,981. Contractor understands and agrees that if he/she exceeds the \$1,783,981 maximum amount payable under this Contract, it does so at its own risk.

III. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

3.1 All other provisions of the Contract that are not affected by this Amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect.

IV. AUTHORITY

4.1 Article 7 is amended to include the following language:

Each party has full power to enter into and perform this Second Amendment to the Contract and the person signing this Second Amendment on behalf of each has been properly authorized and empowered to enter into it. Each party further

acknowledges that it has read this Second Amendment to the Contract, understands it, and agrees to be bound by it.

Signed on
Santa Cruz METRO – SANTA CRUZ METROPOLITAN TRANSIT DISTRICT
Alex Clifford CEO/General Manager
Contractor – FIRST ALARM SECURITY AND PATROL, INC.
By Cal Horton
President
Approved as to Form:
Leslyn Syren
District Counsel



Year to Date Monthly Financial Report as of July 31, 2014

Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors

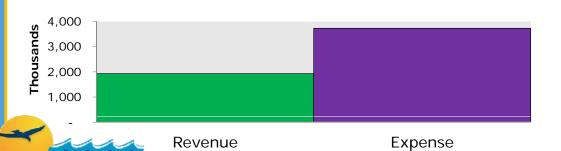
November 14, 2014

Angela Aitken, Finance Manager

FY15 Operating Revenue and Expenses

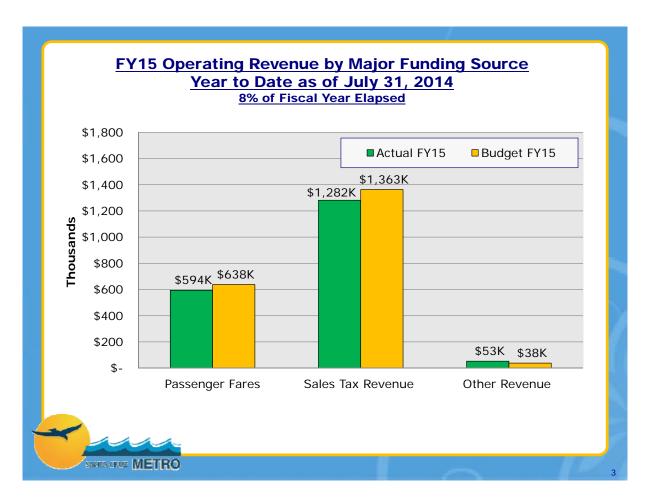
Year to Date as of July 31, 2014 8% of Fiscal Year Elapsed

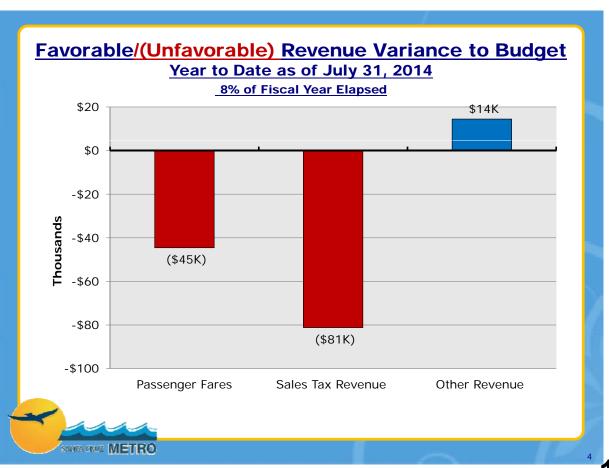
	Actual	Budget	\$ VAR	% VAR
Total Revenue:	\$1,928,509	\$2,040,616	(\$112,107)	-5%
Expenses:				
Labor & Fringe Benefits	\$3,075,252	\$3,285,902	(\$210,650)	-6%
Non-Personnel Expenses	\$654,042	\$726,738	(\$72,695)	-10%
Total Expenses:	\$3,729,294	\$4,012,640	(\$283,346)	-7%
Income (Loss)	(\$1,800,785)			

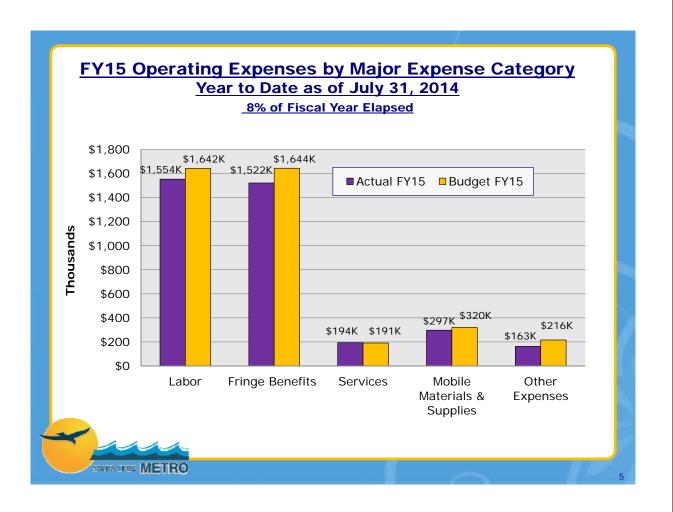


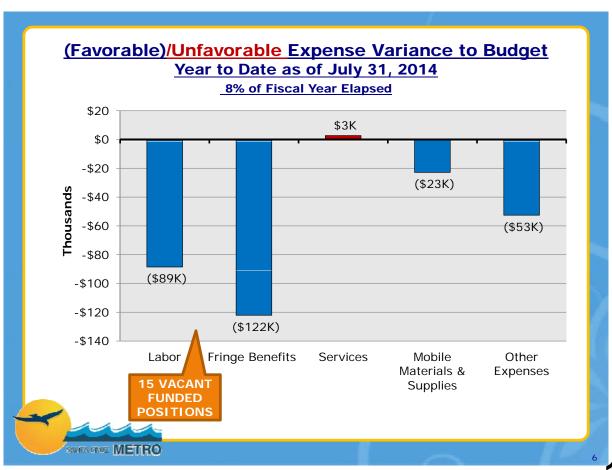
ANTACRUZ METRO

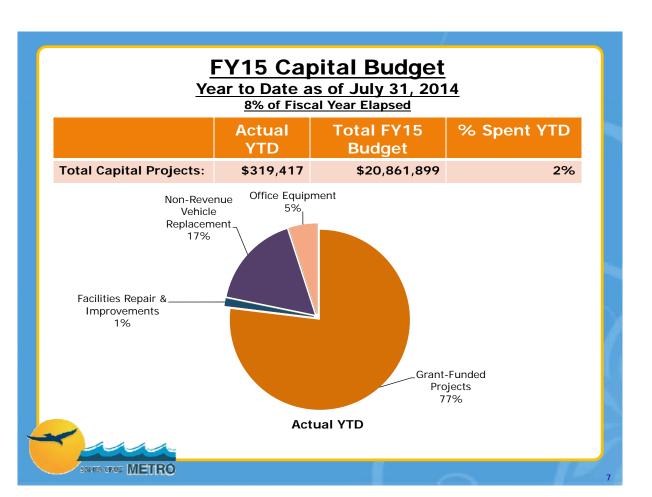
12.1

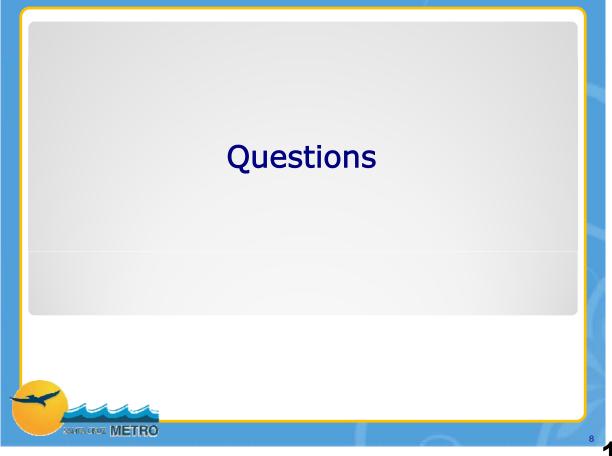












DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Dene Bustichi, Chair of the Board of Directors

SUBJECT: CONSIDERATION OF ADOPTION OF THE FIRST AMENDMENT TO

THE EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT WITH DISTRICT COUNSEL

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

That the Board of Directors authorize the Board Chair to sign the First Amendment to the Employment Agreement with Santa Cruz METRO's District Counsel adjusting her salary to step six (6) of the wage scale.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- On November 14, 2014, the Board of Directors conducted the annual performance review of the District Counsel.
- Based on those discussions, the Board Chair is recommending a salary increase for the District Counsel.
- Government Code section 3511.2 requires that any salary increases for Executives be authorized in open session.
- This action would authorize the Board Chair to execute an amendment to the Employment Agreement with Leslyn K. Syren, District Counsel, to increase her salary to Step 6 of the salary grade for this position based on excellent performance.

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

On October 10, 2014 and October 24, 2014, the Board of Directors discussed the performance of the District Counsel and the requested salary increase for this position. These discussions occurred in closed session. Based on the discussion, the Board Chair is recommending a salary increase for the District Counsel. The suggested salary increase would place the incumbent, Leslyn Syren, at Step 6 of the Management Compensation Plan. (See, Attachments A and B.)

In order for the increase to be effective, the entire Board must approve the Contract Amendment in open session. Government Code section 3511.2 prohibits contracts between local agencies and their executives that include automatic salary increases which exceed the cost-of-living adjustments. As a result, any salary increases related to the District Counsel's employment must be specifically approved by the Board of Directors as part of regular meeting held in open session.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 2 of 2

> District Counsel's employment must be specifically approved by the Board of Directors as part of regular meeting held in open session.

This action would authorize the Board Chair to enter into an Amendment to the Employment Agreement with the District Counsel to authorize the negotiated increase to become effective on December 17, 2014 (the employee's anniversary date).

FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT IV.



The required funding for this action is approximately \$10,600 for FY15; of which \$8,500 is budgeted in the Legal Department under Labor and Fringe, and \$2,100 would need to be absorbed in the FY15 Operating budget within Labor and Benefit savings.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

Do not approve this increase in salary. This is not recommended by the Board Chair as this would stagnate District Counsel's salary and place her salary well below the market rate for this position.

VI. **ATTACHMENTS**

Attachment A: First Amendment to District Counsel's Employment Agreement

Attachment B: Management Compensation Plan (July 1, 2014 – June 30, 2016)



FIRST AMENDMENT TO EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This First Amendment to an employment agreement made and entered into on December 7, 2012 by and between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (hereinafter referred to as "SC METRO") and Leslyn Syren (hereinafter referred to as "Employee").

I. RECITALS

- 1.1 SC METRO and Employee entered into an Employment Agreement (Agreement) on December 7, 2012.
- 1.2 The Agreement allows for amendment upon mutual written consent.
- 1.3 SC METRO and Employee desire to amend the Agreement to increase the Compensation of Employee.

Therefore, SC METRO and Employee amend the Agreement as follows:

II. COMPENSATION

2.1 SECTION 4 – COMPENSATION is amended to read as follows:

"As compensation for the services rendered to the SC METRO during the term of this Agreement, the Employee shall be compensated at the rates identified in the District Management Compensation Plan identified as Attachment B to this Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein as though fully set forth. It is agreed that the Employee shall initially be placed at step six (6) of the salary range for District Counsel as indentified in Attachment B. Any cost of living adjustments approved by the Board of Directors applying to the rates of compensation in the Management Compensation Plan shall be applied to rates identified for the position of District Counsel in the Plan. Compensation provided under this section shall be payable in accordance with the SC METRO's regular payroll procedures."

III. REMAINING TERMS AND CONDITIONS

3.01 All other provisions of the Agreement that are not affected by this Amendment shall remain unchanged and in full force and effect for the remainder of the term of the Agreement.

Chair, Board of Directors

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this First Amendment to the Agreement.

Dated this __ day of November, 2014, at Santa Cruz, California.

Employee:

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

Leslyn Syren

Dene Bustichi

SANTA CRUZ METROPOLTAN TRANSIT DISTRICT

EMPLOYMENT AGREEMENT

This is an employment agreement made and entered into on December 7, 2012 by and between the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District (hereinafter referred to as "SC METRO") and Leslyn Syren (hereinafter referred to as "Employee").

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the SC METRO is authorized pursuant to the Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District Act of 1967, Sections 98114 and 98115 of the California Public Utilities Code toenter into contracts on behalf of the SC METRO and to appoint and fix the salary of the District Counsel:

WHEREAS, the Board of Directors of the SC METRO desires to employ the services of Leslyn Syren in the position of District Counsel; and

WHEREAS, Leslyn Syren will serve as an at will employee in the position of District Counsel; and

WHEREAS, Leslyn Syren desires to enter into an agreement to serve in the position of District Counsel for the period December 17, 2012 through December 31, 2015.

THEREFORE, in consideration of the terms and conditions of the Agreement the parties agree as follows:

SECTION 1 – DUTIES AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. SC METRO agrees to the employment of Employee as District Counsel and the Employee accepts such employment under the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement.

B. Employee shall have and agrees to perform in good faith the duties and responsibilities of District Counsel. As such, Employee shall have the responsibility for the proper administration of the SC METRO in accordance with State law and such ordinance, resolutions and policies as have been or may be established by the Board of Directors. Employee shall have the general supervision and management of the legal affairs of the SC METRO under the direction of the Board of Directors and shall perform such duties as outlined in the position description, a true copy of which is attached heretofor as Attachment A, the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein as though fully set forth, and shall perform such other duties and responsibilities as may be assigned from time to time by the Board of Directors. Employees duties shall also include but not be limited to those set forth in Public Utilities Code Section 98000 et seq (as amended) and the SC METRO Bylaws (as amended).

SECTION 2 – CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

A. Employee shall devote all of her professional energies, interests, and abilities to the performance of the duties and responsibilities of District Counsel and shall not engage in any additional professional activities without the permission of the Board of Directors.

SECTION 3 – TERM OF EMPLOYMENT

A. Subject to the provisions for termination set forth below in Section 7 of this Agreement, the Employee's term of employment shall be for the period December 17, 2012 through December 31, 2015.

SECTION 4 – COMPENSATION

A. As compensation for the services rendered to the SC METRO during the term of this Agreement, the Employee shall be compensated at the rates identified in the District Management Compensation Plan identified as Attachment B to this Agreement, the terms of which are incorporated by reference herein as though fully set forth. It is agreed that the Employee shall initially be placed at step six (6) of the salary range for District Counsel as indentified in Attachment B and shall advance to the next step in the range every twelve (12) months thereafter. Any cost of living adjustments approved by the Board of Directors applying to the rates of compensation in the Management Compensation Plan shall be applied to rates identified for the position of District Counsel in the Plan. Compensation provided under this section shall be payable in accordance with the SC METRO's regular payroll procedures.

SECTION 5 – VACATION

A. Commencing upon execution of this Agreement, the Employee shall accrue vacation at a rate equivalent to three (3) weeks per year. Accrual shall be in accordance with the SC METRO's regular payroll procedures and the District's Management Compensation Plan.

SECTION 6 – SICK LEAVE

A. The Employee shall be provided sick leave benefits in accordance with the District's Management Compensation Plan identified in Attachment B of this Agreement.

SECTION 7 – TERMINATION/SUSPENSION

- A. This Agreement may be terminated:
- i. By mutual agreement and upon such terms and conditions as agreed to in writing by the Employee and the SC METRO.
- ii. By adoption of a resolution approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors for the removal, with or without cause, of the Employee as District Counsel. The Employee shall be provided notification of the meeting where the resolution is to be considered at least ten (10) working days prior to the meeting;
- iii. By not successfully passing the Probationary period. Employee shall be subject to an initial Probationary period of twelve (12) months. Prior to the end of the initial Probationary period, the Board of Directors act to confirm Employee's successful completion of Probation or act to extend the Probationary period for one or more additional periods of time. During the initial Probationary period or any approved extension, if it is determined by the Board of Directors that the Employee is not performing at the standards set by the Board of Directors, the Employee may be removed pursuant to the procedure set forth in subsection 7(A)(ii).
- iv. By the death or resignation of the Employee.
- B. The SC METRO may suspend the Employee with or without full pay and benefits by the adoption of a resolution setting forth the reasons for the suspension approved by the affirmative vote of a majority of the Board of Directors for the suspension of the Employee as District Counsel. The Employee shall be provided notification of the meeting where the resolution is to be considered at least ten (10) working days prior to the meeting.
- C. This Agreement shall not limit the rights of the parties to pursue remedies under California State

Law should a breach of contract occur which is not able to be mutually resolved by the parties.

SECTION 8 – COMPENSATION AFTER TERMINATION

A. If the Employee does not successfully complete the probationary period (first twelve [12] months of employment and any approved extensions), or elects to voluntarily terminate employment prior to competing the probationary period the SC METRO is under no obligation to compensate the Employee for any time left until the end of the term of the contract.

B. If this Agreement is terminated under Section 7(A)(ii) by the adoption of a resolution and the grounds for the Employee termination are malfeasance, dishonesty, or moral turpitude on the part of the Employee, which shall result in a conviction, the SC METRO shall have no additional financial obligation to the Employee. If the grounds of the Employee's termination under Section 7(A)(ii) are other than those set forth in the preceding sentence, the SC METRO shall compensate the Employee, at the level of salary and benefits in effect at the time of termination, for the remaining period of this Agreement or for a maximum period of eighteen (18) months, whichever is the lesser, and shall compensate the Employee for all unused leave accruals provided in the District's Management Compensation Plan indentified in Attachment B to this Agreement.

C. If this Agreement is terminated under section 7(A)(iv) by the Employee's death the SC METRO shall compensate the Employee's beneficiary, identified in the life insurance policy provided by the SC METRO, for all unused leave accruals provided in the District's Management Compensation Plan identified in Attachment B to this Agreement.

SECTION 9 – OTHER CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

A. Employee shall be entitled to and receive the benefits and conditions of employment which are available generally to other non-bargaining unit employees of the SC METRO except as expressly modified by this Agreement. The District Management Compensation Plan is outlined in Attachment B and incorporated into this Agreement by reference. Any modifications in the District's Management Compensation Plan adopted by the Board of Directors during the term of this Agreement shall be incorporated into this Agreement at the time of adoption.

SECTION 10 – EVALUATIONS

A. The Board of Directors shall evaluate the performance of the Employee at least annually. More frequent evaluations may be conducted if the Board of Directors deems it necessary.

SECTION 11 – EXPENSES

A. The SC METRO shall provide the Employee reasonable and necessary business equipment and supplies in order to carry out the performance of her duties and responsibilities as set forth in this Agreement, in accordance with the SC METRO's normal practice. Any unanticipated reasonable and necessary business expenses which the Employee incurs shall be reimbursed by SC METRO upon satisfactory proof of detailed expenses and invoiced for which reimbursement is claimed.

SECTION 12 – INDEMNIFICATION

A. To the extent permitted under California State Law, the SC METRO shall indemnify and hold harmless the Employee from any claim or legal action arising out of the Employee's actions in carrying out the duties of the District Counsel, as long as the Employee is acting within the course and scope of her employment as defined herein.

SECTION 13 – OTHER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Any notice to the District under this Agreement shall be furnished in writing by the Employee to the Chair of the Board, Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District, 110 Vernon Street, Santa Cruz, CA. 95060. Any notice to the Employee shall be furnished in writing by the SC METRO to her most recent home address as identified in her Employee Personnel file. All such notices must be sent by first class mail or delivered in person by messenger.

- B. This written instrument represents the entire Agreement between the parties and supersedes any prior agreements or understandings whether oral or written with the exception of those referenced in this Agreement.
- C. This Agreement cannot be changed or terminated orally and may be modified only by a written agreement executed by both parties.
- D. This Agreement is personal to the Employee and cannot be assigned to any other person by the Employee.
- E. This agreement shall be binding on the heirs, personal representatives, successors and assigns of the employee.
- F. This Agreement shall be interpreted, construed, and applied according to the laws of the State of California.
- G. The invalidity or unenforceability of any one or more provisions of this Agreement will in no way affect any other provisions.
- H. The captions or headings of the paragraphs hereof are for convenience only and shall not control or affect the meaning or construction of any of the terms or provisions of this Agreement.
- I. Time is of the essence.
- J. No provision hereof shall be deemed waived and no breach excused, unless such waiver or consent shall be in writing and signed by the party claimed to have waived or consented. Any consent by any party to, or waiver of, a breach by the other, whether express or implied, shall not constitute consent to, waiver of, or excuse for any other different or subsequent breach.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the undersigned have executed this Agreement on December 7, 2012.

Employee:	Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District
Leslyn Syren	Lynn Robinson Chair, Board of Directors
Date	Date

MANAGEMENT HOURLY RATES SCHEDULE

Effective 06/19/2014 Corrected - 06/17/13 Updated - 03/28/14 Updated - 08/22/14

<u>Title</u>	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6
CEO/General Manager****	84.54	88.76	93.20	97.86	102.75	107.90
District Counsel	65.08	68.33	71.75	75.34	79.10	83.07
Assistant General Manager	56.33	59.15	62.11	65.22	68.48	71.91
Operations Manager	51.21	53.77	56.47	59.29	62.26	65.37
Maintenance Manager	51.21	53.77	56.47	59.29	62.26	65.37
Finance Manager	51.21	53.77	56.47	59.29	62.26	65.37
Human Resources Manager	46.13	48.43	50.86	53.41	56.07	58.87
Information Technology Manager	46 .13	48.43	50.86	53.41	56.07	58.87
Planning & Marketing Manager	46.13	48.43	50.86	53.41	56.07	58.87
Purchasing Manager**	46.13	48.43	50.86	53.41	56.07	58.87
Senior Database Administrator	41.24	43.31	45.47	47.75	50.12	52.63
Asst. Manager of Information Technology *	41.24	43.31	45.47	47.75	50.12	52.63
Assistant Finance Manager	38.54	40.46	42.48	44.60	46.84	49.18
Assistant HR Manager	38.54	40.46	42.48	44.60	46.84	49.18
Fixed Route Superintendent	38.54	40.46	42.48	44.60	46.84	49.18
Paratransit Superintendent	38.54	40.46	42.48	44.60	46.84	49.18
Project Manager	38.54	40.46	42.48	44.60	46.84	49.18
Facilities Maintenance Manager	37.45	39.33	41.29	43.35	45.53	47.80
Database Administrator (alternately staffed/Sr. Db Admin)	35.62	37.41	39.28	41.24	43.31	45.47
Security and Risk Administrator ***	35.62	37.41	39.28	41.24	43.31	45.47
Asst. Paratransit Superintendent	32.20	33.81	35.50	37.28	39.14	41.10
Executive Administrative Assistant *****	30.17	31.68	33.26	34.92	36.68	38.52

^{*} Asst Manager of Information Technology position added as per Board Action March 11, 2011

^{**} Purchasing Manager position added as per Board Action June 28, 2013

^{***} Security and Risk Administrator position added per Board Action September 13, 2013

^{****} CEO/General Manager title / salary change per Board Action March 28, 2014

Added Executive Administrative Assistant per BOD Action Aug 22, 2014

MANAGEMENT MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective 06/19/2014 Corrected - 06/17/13 Updated - 03/28/14 Updated - 08/22/14

<u>Title</u>	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6
CEO/General Manager****	14,654	15,385	16,155	16,962	17,810	18,703
District Counsel	11,281	11,844	12,437	13,059	13,711	14,399
Assistant General Manager	9,764	10,253	10,766	11,305	11,870	12,464
Operations Manager	8,876	9,320	9,788	10,277	10,792	11,331
Maintenance Manager	8,876	9,320	9,788	10,277	10,792	11,331
Finance Manager	8,876	9,320	9,788	10,277	10,792	11,331
Human Resources Manager	7,996	8,395	8,816	9,258	9,719	10,204
Information Technology Manager	7,996	8,395	8,816	9,258	9,719	10,204
Planning & Marketing Manager	7,996	8,395	8,816	9,258	9,719	10,204
Purchasing Manager**	7,996	8,395	8,816	9,258	9,719	10,204
Senior Database Administrator	7,148	7,507	7,881	8,277	8,687	9,123
Asst. Manager of Information Technology *	7,148	7,507	7,881	8,277	8,687	9,123
Assistant Finance Manager	6,680	7,013	7,363	7,731	8,119	8,525
Assistant HR Manager	6,680	7,013	7,363	7,731	8,119	8,525
Fixed Route Superintendent	6,680	7,013	7,363	7,731	8,119	8,525
Paratransit Superintendent	6,680	7,013	7,363	7,731	8,119	8,525
Project Manager	6,680	7,013	7,363	7,731	8,119	8,525
Facilities Maintenance Manager	6,491	6,817	7,157	7,514	7,892	8,285
Database Administrator (alternately staffed/Sr. Db Admin)	6,174	6,484	6,809	7,148	7,507	7,881
Security and Risk Administrator ***	6,174	6,484	6,809	7,148	7,507	7,881
Asst. Paratransit Superintendent	5,581	5,860	6,153	6,462	6,784	7,124
Executive Administrative Assistant *****	5,229	5,491	5,765	6,053	6,358	6,677

^{*} Asst Manager of Information Technology position added as per Board Action March 11, 2011

^{**} Purchasing Manager position added as per Board Action June 28, 2013

^{***} Security and Risk Administrator position added per Board Action September 13, 2013

^{****} CEO/General Manager title / salary change per Board Action March 28, 2014

^{******} Added Executive Administrative Assistant per BOD Action Aug 22, 2014

MANAGEMENT HOURLY RATES SCHEDULE

Effective 06/18/15 Updated - 06/17/14 Updated - 08/22/14

<u>Title</u>	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6
CEO/General Manager****	86.23	90.54	95.06	99.82	104.81	110.06
District Counsel	66.38	69.70	73.19	76.85	80.68	84.73
Assistant General Manager	57.46	60.33	63.35	66.52	69.85	73.35
Operations Manager	52.23	54.85	57.60	60.48	63.51	66.68
Maintenance Manager	52.23	54.85	57.60	60.48	63.51	66.68
Finance Manager	52.23	54.85	57.60	60.48	63.51	66.68
Human Resources Manager	47.05	49.40	51.88	54.48	57.19	60.05
Information Technology Manager	47.05	49.40	51.88	54.48	57.19	60.05
Planning & Marketing Manager	47.05	49.40	51.88	54.48	57.19	60.05
Purchasing Manager**	47.05	4 9.40	51.88	54.48	57.19	60.05
Senior Database Administrator	42.06	44.18	46.38	48.71	51.12	53.68
Asst. Manager of Information Technology *	42.06	44.18	46.38	48.71	51.12	53.68
Assistant Finance Manager	39.31	41.27	43.33	45.49	47.78	50.16
Assistant HR Manager	39.31	41.27	43.33	45.49	4 7.78	50.16
Fixed Route Superintendent	39.31	41.27	43.33	45.49	47.78	50.16
Paratransit Superintendent	39.31	41.27	43.33	45.49	47.78	50.16
Project Manager	39.31	41.27	43.33	4 5.49	47.78	50.16
Facilities Maintenance Manager	38.20	40.12	4 2.12	44.22	46.44	48.76
Database Administrator (alternately staffed/Sr: Db Admin)	36.33	38.16	40.07	42.06	4 4.18	46.38
Security and Risk Administrator ***	36.33	38.16	40.07	42.06	44.18	46.38
Asst. Paratransit Superintendent	32.84	34.49	36.21	38.03	39.92	41.92
Executive Administrative Assistant *****	30.77	32.31	33.93	35.62	37.41	39.29

^{*} Asst Manager of Information Technology position added as per Board Action March 11, 2011

^{**} Purchasing Manager position added as per Board Action June 28, 2013

^{***} Security and Risk Administrator position added per Board Action September 13, 2013

^{****} CEO/General Manager title / salary change per Board Action March 28, 2014

MANAGEMENT MONTHLY SALARY SCHEDULE

Effective 06/18/15 Updated - 06/17/14 Updated - 08/22/14

<u>Title</u>	Step 1	Step 2	Step 3	Step 4	Step 5	Step 6
CEO/General Manager****	14,947	15,694	16,477	17,302	18,167	19,077
District Counsel	11,506	12,081	12,686	13,321	13,985	14,687
Assistant General Manager	9,960	10,457	10,981	11,530	12,107	12,714
Operations Manager	9,053	9,507	9,984	10,483	11,008	11,558
Maintenance Manager	9,053	9,507	9,984	10,483	11,008	11,558
Finance Manager	9,053	9,507	9,984	10,483	11,008	11,558
Human Resources Manager	8,155	8,563	8,993	9,443	9,913	10,409
Information Technology Manager	8,155	8,563	8,993	9,443	9,913	10,409
Planning & Marketing Manager	8,155	8,563	8,993	9,443	9,913	10,409
Purchasing Manager**	8,155	8,563	8,993	9,443	9,913	10,409
Senior Database Administrator	7,290	7,658	8,039	8,443	8,861	9,305
Asst. Manager of Information Technology *	7,290	7,658	8,039	8,443	8,861	9,305
Assistant Finance Manager	6,814	7,153	7,511	7,885	8,282	8,694
Assistant HR Manager	6,814	7,153	7,511	7,885	8,282	8,694
Fixed Route Superintendent	6,814	7,153	7,511	7,885	8,282	8,694
Paratransit Superintendent	6,814	7,153	7,511	7,885	8,282	8,694
Project Manager	6,814	7,153	7,511	7,885	8,282	8,694
Facilities Maintenance Manager	6,621	6,954	7,301	7,665	8,050	8,452
Database Administrator (alternately staffed/Sr. Db Admin)	6,297	6,614	6,945	7,290	7,658	8,039
Security and Risk Administrator ***	6,297	6,614	6,945	7,290	7,658	8,039
Asst. Paratransit Superintendent	5,692	5,978	6,276	6,592	6,919	7,266
Executive Administrative Assistant *****	5,333	5,600	5,881	6,174	6,484	6,810

^{*} Asst Manager of Information Technology position added as per Board Action March 11, 2011

^{**} Purchasing Manager position added as per Board Action June 28, 2013

^{***} Security and Risk Administrator position added per Board Action September 13, 2013

^{****} CEO/General Manager title / salary change per Board Action March 28, 2014

^{*****} Added Executive Administrative Assistant per BOD Action Aug 227,2014

Santa Cruz Metropolitan Transit District

DATE: November 14, 2014

TO: Board of Directors

FROM: Alex Clifford, CEO/General Manager

SUBJECT: APPROVE SEVERAL MINOR ORGANIZATIONAL CHANGES

I. RECOMMENDED ACTION

The CEO requests that the Board of Directors approve the organizational changes and recommendations reflected in Table 1 of this report.

II. SUMMARY OF ISSUES

- In May 2014, the CEO requested that a Board report containing requests for several new positions be held in abeyance until such time as the CEO could review the requests.
- The CEO has now thoroughly reviewed those requests and is recommending some of those requests along with some new requests contained in this report.
- The CEO is requesting that the Board authorized and funded position of Assistant General Manager (AGM) be converted to a new position called the Chief Operations Officer (COO).

III. DISCUSSION/BACKGROUND

Since joining Santa Cruz METRO in early May 2014, the CEO has been reviewing the current organizational structure along with numerous requests from various departments for additional support. That review has resulted in several requests as noted in table 1 of this report. The focus of the CEO's review and the resource requests are consistent with the following emphasis:

- Safety First
- Emergent staffing support and succession planning needs
- Increasing revenues and Santa Cruz METRO branding
- Effective organizational structure for operations
- Managing down fleet failures and the backlog of "deadlist" buses

In identifying the resources necessary to efficiently and effectively manage the organization, the CEO followed the premise that we must do so in a manner that does not add excessive overhead to the structure of the agency and to maintain a matrix organizational structure.

Safety First

Sr./Jr. Safety Specialist - The safety of our employees and customers is paramount. While Santa Cruz METRO has an excellent track record in this area, the agency can benefit by greater focus. We must put in place new processes and procedures that will allow the agency to increase our proactive intervention in ensuring a safe work environment for our employees and to collect and analyze workplace injuries to develop prevention strategies and training. Safety and emergency preparedness plans should also be regularly updated.

I propose that the Security and Risk Administrator's title have the word "Safety" added and the word "Manager" to replace the word "Administrator" and that the current Board approved and funded vacant Claims Investigator I position be converted to a Sr./Jr. Safety Specialist. Once hired, this individual will also be responsible for claims investigation.

Follow-up actions – The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-SEA to develop a job specification for this revised position and pay grade, and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – Since the Claims Investigator position is already budgeted in FY15, the FY15 budget impact will be minimal.

Emergent Staffing Support ad Succession Planning Needs

Sr. Facilities Maintenance Worker - The Facilities Maintenance Department is in need of additional logistical support and increased project planning and tracking.

In May 2011, former Senior Facilities Maintenance Worker (Sr. FMW), Michael Boyd, retired from employment with Santa Cruz METRO and funding for the position was eliminated. All the duties performed by the Sr. FMW such as assigning work to the Facilities Maintenance Worker I/II's, collecting information and preparing reports, coordinating training, documentation and other paperwork requirements were reassigned to the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor and the Administrative Specialist. Technical duties involving the repair and maintenance of the facilities were distributed among the existing Facilities Maintenance Staff.

Approving funding for this position will allow the Facilities Maintenance Supervisor to focus on developing and implementing procedures, improving practices and developing strategies for maintaining our aging buildings. He will also be tasked with creating Key Performance Indicators to ensure our Facilities (including bus stops) are being maintained at the highest standard and that the Facilities Maintenance Staff has a better understanding of what is expected of them.

Follow-up actions - Nonc. This position currently exists in the SEIU contract and the job specification and pay rates are current as well. Board approval today will provide the budgetary authority to recruit and fill the position.

Estimated FY15 budget impact - \$48,339 for six months, inclusive of benefits.

Admin Clerk I - This position was previously recruited for and there has been a temporary employee filling it for nearly a year. Adding this position will correct an error that occurred in the 2014 budget in which the prior General Manager intended to add this position and it was inadvertently omitted from the budget.

The Parts division of the Purchasing Department has taken on many new and expanded functions in the past few years which have taken time away from Parts staff's ability to perform administrative tasks. These functions include, but are not limited to, centralized receiving, management of all Facilities Maintenance materials and supplies inventory, incorporation of ParaCruz vehicle repairs into Fleet Maintenance, an increased number of mechanics on each shift, management of the Safety Data Sheet Program, management of bus pass stock and related supplies for Customer Service, and forklift assistance with revenue collection at the Fueling Station for the Finance Department. As a result of this workload increase, as well as increased data entry needs and reporting limitations of Santa Cruz METRO's software programs, there are administrative duties more efficiently performed by an administrative position rather than a Parts professional. This position also assists procurement staff when time allows.

Follow-up actions – None. This position exists in the SEIU contract, and the job specification and pay rates are current. Board approval today will provide the budgetary authority to perform a new recruitment and fill the position.

Estimated FY15 budget impact - \$39,551 for six months, inclusive of benefits.

Database Administrator – Santa Cruz Metro Information Technology has identified the requirement of an additional Database Administrator (DBA) to fulfill a role in the growing needs for software upgrades, integration, website development, data warehousing, reporting, and succession planning.

At present, Santa Cruz Metro Information Technology has a Senior Database Administrator that is a management position. The reason that this position is classified as management is due to the fact that this individual works at a peer-level directly with management across all departments with issues or information that may be of a sensitive nature, periodically including support of union negotiations; thus the potential for a conflict of interest, if the position were not classified as such. Currently, the Senior DBA reports to the Information Technology Manager. At present, no personnel are specifically designated as reporting to the Senior DBA.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 4 of 11

The DBA position would hold a junior level management title and would report to the Senior DBA with a matrix to the Information Technology Manager. Primarily under the direction of the Senior DBA, this person would be assigned projects and perform database support duties.

Follow-up actions – None. This position currently exists in the Management Compensation Plan and the job specification and pay rates are current as well. Board approval today will provide the budgetary authority to recruit and fill the position.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – \$33,417 for three months, inclusive of benefits.

Increasing Revenues and Santa Cruz METRO Branding

Marketing, Communications & Customer Service Manager – Santa Cruz METRO is in need of a full-time dedicated marketing professional. Today, certain marketing, communications and customer service functions, to the extent they are performed, are scattered among different departments. These functions need to be unified under one strategic systems approach. This lack of a dedicated resource results in Santa Cruz METRO not aggressively marketing our service and available capacity. A symptom of this lack of focus is ridership which has been relatively flat over the past few years.

Santa Cruz METRO can improve its communications with our customers, the riding and non-riding public, media, and our stakeholders, to ensure that the community understands and values the benefits public transit brings to Santa Cruz County. With this position, we will be able to grow and improve our customer centric focus and improve customer service overall. Additionally, Santa Cruz METRO needs to work on its branding. Key transit terminals and bus stops do not reflect the pride we have in our system because they are not identified as Santa Cruz METRO. We can and should do better in this area. Finally, given the discussion about our structural deficit, we must market our available capacity. Increased operating revenues, in many untapped or underutilized revenue producing areas, will help resolve the structural deficit.

In the way of a recent notable reference, the adopted Short Range Transit Plan (SRTP) references numerous marketing deficiencies and opportunities in pages 158 – 181. These deficiencies and opportunities fall into the categories of electronic informational tools; printed materials; branding of the system; fare media; bus stops – signage and facilities; and coordinated marketing.

The CEO will also move certain customer service functions and interfaces to be managed by the new Marketing, Communications & Customer Service Manager.

Follow-up actions – This is proposed to be a management level position. A job specification and pay grade will need to be developed. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of those two components prior to initiating recruitment.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – \$44,424 for three months, inclusive of benefits.

Effective Organizational Structure for Operations

Chief Operations Officer - Converting the current vacant Assistant General Manager (AGM) position to a Chief Operations Officer position (COO). The CEO has considered the appropriate deputy level support and concluded that a COO will be a better match. Bus operations are the purpose for our existence. That is, without transit bus service (Fixed Route and ParaCruz), Santa Cruz METRO does not exist. With that in mind, the CEO proposes that a deputy level position in the form of a COO will provide vast operational focus for the CEO, rather than deputy level administration support.

If the conversion of the position is approved by the Board, the CEO will move the functions of Fixed Route, ParaCruz, Fleet Maintenance and Facilities Maintenance to report to the COO. The COO will have three direct reports and lead a portion of the organization with nearly 300 employees. Also, if the conversion is approved, the CEO will move to directly appoint Operations Manager, Ciro Aguirre, to the position of COO. Mr. Aguirre is an exemplary leader with 26 years of maintenance experience with Santa Clara Valley Transportation Authority (VTA) and eight years of operations experience with Santa Cruz METRO.

Follow-up actions – This is a management level position. A job specification and pay grade will need to be developed. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of those two components. The CEO anticipates that the pay grade will be identical to the Board approved AGM position. The CEO will make a direct appointment to this position as an "out-of-class" assignment until the Board approves the new job specification and pay grade.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – None.

Assistant Superintendent - Reporting to, and under direction of the Fixed Route Superintendent, the Assistant Fixed Route Superintendent will have responsibility for assisting in the daily management of the Fixed Route operations facility, planning, and organizing the effective delivery of on-the-street bus service and working with various departments within Santa Cruz METRO. Additional activities managed by this classification will include Fixed Route Operations Administrative Staff, Dispatch Supervision, Field Supervision, Supervisor Training, Operator Training, and Customer Service. The Assistant Fixed Route Superintendent will be responsible for ensuring that employees meet system performance, customer service expectations, operator training standards, and to monitor employee compliance with Santa Cruz METRO regulations and internal policies and procedures. With the promotion of the Operations Manager to the position of COO and the repurposing of his former Operations Manager position to this position, the additional support for the Fixed Route Superintendent will become paramount.

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 6 of 11

Follow-up actions - This is a management level position. A job specification will need to be developed for the Assistant Superintendent. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of this component. The pay scale for the Assistant Superintendent will be the same as the existing Assistant Paratransit Superintendent position.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – There will be a significant savings in this budget since the current Operations Manager position pays \$11,331/month (without longevity) versus the step three pay rate of an Assistant Superintendent which will pay \$7,363/month.

Assistant Training Coordinator - Currently, there is one full time position approved and funded. Having an additional position in the training department will facilitate good succession planning for this mission critical function.

Mr. Aguirre, Operations Manager, believes we can improve the training oversight of other areas in the organization that operate with commercial licenses such as maintenance personnel, Vehicle Service Workers (VSWs) and paratransit personnel. His vision is to centralize vehicle operator training to Operations, create a standard training program, and provide all persons that will be driving under a Class B commercial license the same driver training regardless if they are fixed route, paratransit, or maintenance personnel. All personnel will receive the same training, testing, monitoring and evaluation required to conscientiously and safely operate Santa Cruz METRO vehicles under a Class B commercial license.

Once the core of this training is conducted and employees complete it satisfactorily, they are then released to report to their respective departments and continue their training specific to that department's needs. The training would be inclusive of new hires and existing employees who have not had a refresher Class B commercial drivers training since having been hired. Additionally, all related documentation such as pull-notices, renewals, medical cards and other related documentation would be monitored and maintained by Operations with notifications sent to the respective departments regarding personnel licensing status.

Eventually, Mr. Aguirre would want to have these classifications assist in carrying out non-revenue vehicle safety training for all employees who operate Santa Cruz METRO vehicles. This can include a refresher course on defensive driving, training on the proper use of Santa Cruz METRO vehicles, training on how to complete accident forms, and training on a pre-trip inspection prior to operating a district vehicle.

Follow-up actions – The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-PSA to develop a job specification for this new position and pay grade and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both prior to initiating recruitment.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – Most, if not all of the cost of this position will be offset by a budgeted vacant Clerk position that Santa Cruz METRO no longer needs to fill.

Managing Down Fleet Failures and the Backlog of "Deadlist" Buses

Electronic Technician - Current mechanic labor expended towards revenue collection/electronic system type work for one year equates to approximately one FTE. An Electronic Technician assigned exclusively to related work will free the equivalent of a full mechanic to perform bus repair while the Electronic Technician will ensure all revenue collection systems/devices and other electronic systems are properly maintained (fareboxes, headsigns, stop annunciation system, vaults, etc.). Additionally, Santa Cruz METRO does not currently perform Preventative Maintenance (PMs) on fare boxes at any designated interval. An Electronic Technician would be tasked with this additional responsibility.

Along with electronic fareboxes, Santa Cruz METRO currently employs the use of sophisticated cash collecting receiver vaults, mobile safes and ticket vending machines that are located throughout the County. Bus automated voice annunciation systems and electronic destination headsigns also require scheduled preventative maintenance and unscheduled repairs. Further, upgrades of software and the downloading of route changes regularly occur which place labor demands on existing mechanical staff.

As such, the need for a properly trained Electronic Technician with appropriate skill sets is highly desired as it will free-up the equivalent of one FTE to provide bus mechanic work.

Follow-up actions – The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-VMU to develop a job specification for this new position and pay grade and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both prior to initiating recruitment.

Estimated FY15 budget impact – \$49,891 for six months, inclusive of benefits.

TABLE 1

	Position	Board Action Requested	rd of Directors to approve the following actions: Follow-Up
1	Sr./Jr. Safety Specialist	 Add the word "Safety" to the job title of the Security & Risk Administrator and change Administrator to "Manager" Convert the Board approved and budgeted Claims Investigator to a Sr./Jr. Safety Specialist 	The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-SEA to develop a job specification for this revised position and pay grade and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both prior to initiating recruitment.
2	Sr. Facilities Maintenance Worker	Add one Sr. Facilities Maintenance Worker position	None. This position currently exists in the SEIU contract and the job specification and pay rates are current as well. Board approval today will provide both the position and budgetary authority to recruit and fill the position.
3	Admin Clerk I	Add one Admin Clerk I	None. This position exists in the SEIU contract, and the job specification and pay rates are current. Board approval today will provide the budgetary authority to perform a new recruitment and fill the position.
4	Database Administrator	Add one Database Administrator	None. This position currently exists in the Management Compensation Plan and the job specification and pay rates are current as well. Board approval today will provide the budgetary authority to recruit and fill the position.
5	Marketing, Communications & Customer Service Manager	Add one Marketing, Communications & Customer Service Manager	This is proposed to be a management level position. A job specification and pay grade will need to be developed. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of those two components prior to initiating recruitment.
6	Chief Operations Officer	Convert the current Board approved and budgeted position of Assistant General Manager to a Chief Operations Officer	This is a management level position. A job specification and pay grade will need to be developed. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of those two components. The CEO anticipates that the pay grade will be identical to the Board approved AGM position. The CEO will make a direct appointment to this position as an "out-of-class" assignment until the Board approves the new job specification and pay grade.
7	Assistant Superintendent (Fixed Route)	Convert the Operations Manager position to an Assistant Superintendent (Fixed Route)	This is a management level position. A job specification will need to be developed for the Assistant Superintendent. Once developed, the CEO will return to the Board for approval of this component. The pay scale for the Assistant Superintendent will be the same as the existing Assistant Paratransit Superintendent

			position.
	Position	Board Action Requested	Follow-Up
8	Assistant Safety & Training Coordinator	Convert a vacant Clerk position to Assistant Safety & Training Coordinator	The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-PSA to develop a job specification for this new position and pay grade and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both prior to initiating recruitment.
9	Electronic Technician	Add one Electronic Technician	The CEO will work collaboratively with the Santa Cruz METRO Human Resources Department and representatives from SEIU-VMU to develop a job specification for this new position and pay grade and return to the Board at a later date to request approval of both prior to initiating recruitment.

Table 2 represents similar information as Table 1 and provides additional information reflecting the position additions relative to management or union along with the time-phasing of the additional positions in FY15 and the full FTE impact of the positions in FY16.

TABLE 2

Action Requested	FY15 Budget Impacts (est.)	Union	Management	FY15 FTE Impact	FY16 FTE Impact
Convert vacant Claims Investigator to Sr./Jr. Safety Specialist	<\$20,000	Neutral (Increased Responsibilities)		-	-
Add Sr. Facilities Maintenance Worker	\$48,339	+1		0.5	1.0
Add Admin. Clerk to the Purchasing Department	\$39,551	+1		0.5	1.0
Add Database Administrator	\$33,417		+1*	0.25	1.0
Add Marketing, Communications & Customer Service Manager	\$44,424		+1	0.25	1.0
Convert AGM to COO position	Cost Neutral	1 - 1	Existing (Title Change)	-	1
Convert Operations Manager to Assistant Superintendent (Fixed Route)	Savings (\$15,000)		Existing (Repurpose)	-	-
Convert one vacant Clerk position to an Assistant Safety & Training Coordinator	<\$10,000	Neutral (Repurpose)		-	-
Add Electronic Technician	\$49,891	+1		0.5	1.0

TOTAL \$230,622 +3.0 +2.0* +2.0

+5.0

^{*} The Database Administrator is an existing Board approved position. This request funds the position.

IV. FINANCIAL CONSIDERATIONS/IMPACT



The estimated financial impact to the FY15 budget is \$230,622. The CEO is not proposing a FY15 budget amendment and instead proposes to absorb the full amount in the current adopted budget by using favorable labor and benefits budgets that are the result of vacant and repurposed positions.

V. ALTERNATIVES CONSIDERED

 Do nothing. The CEO requests the adoption of the recommendations as reflected in Table 1. The recommendations are the result of an extensive organizational review and meet the five criteria noted in this report.

VI. NEXT STEPS

There are several other areas within the organization that the CEO is continuing to review for resource allocation including the restructure of the Planning, Grants and Scheduling function to become a stand-alone department. If further Board action is required, the CEO will present his next tier of recommendations during the FY16 budget process.

VII. ATTACHMENTS

None

Board of Directors November 14, 2014 Page 11 of 11

APPROVED:

Alex Clifford, CEO General Manager

- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -



STRUCTURAL DEFICIT WORKSHOP

IV of VIII Board Philosophies

Santa Cruz METRO Board of Directors

November 14, 2014

Alex Clifford, CEO

Follow-up Information from Previous Board Meeting

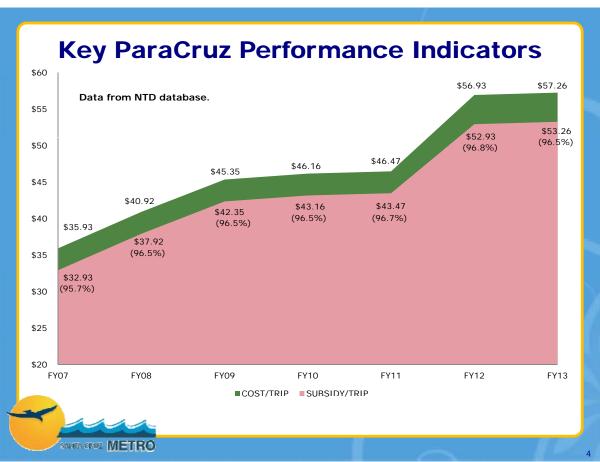


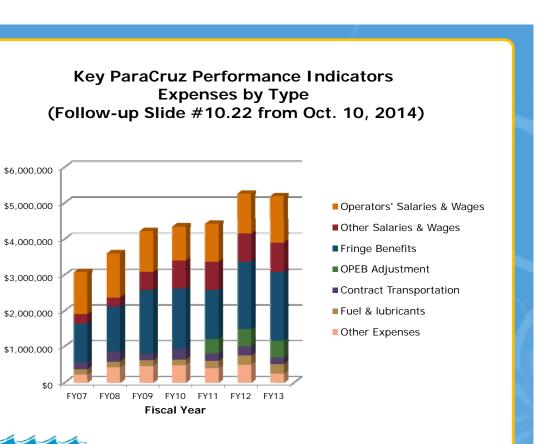
Bellingham Transit - How do they keep their fare so low?

- 6/10 of a cent sales tax (County) used exclusively for transit
- State issued Formula Amount = Other Funding Source
- 900 square mile service area
- 90 Fixed Route buses
- 30 Paratransit vehicles
- Referred to as a Public Transportation Benefit
- Their community is very supportive of transit.



3





Board Philosophy

- Do You Want Targeted Reserve Balances?
- Source and Use of Recurring Capital Eligible Funds
- End of Fiscal Year Favorable Variance (Carryover)



WITACKUZ METRO

Do You Want Targeted Reserve Balances ?





Workers'
Compensation
\$2.1M

\$1.2M Deficient

Target: \$710K



ANTACKUZ METRO

Target: \$7.0M



\$4.5M Deficient

Cash Flow \$3.0M

Fully Funded



No Minimum Balance

15 4

Workers' Compensation Reserve

Explanation and Use:

Target: \$3.3M



- Funds set aside to finance the long term portion of workers' compensation liability, as of the end of the fiscal year.
- The long term portion of workers' compensation liability is determined by an actuarial review performed every 3 years.

Suggested Guidelines: GASB #10 requires Santa Cruz METRO to accrue a liability on its financial statements for the ultimate cost of claims and expenses associated with all reported and unreported workers' compensation claims.

Funding Status: \$2.1M or 63% funded

Deficit Status: \$1.2M or 37% deficient



Liability Insurance Reserve

Explanation and Use:

- Funds set aside to pay the cost of outstanding liability and physical damage claims.
- Minimum balance in the reserve account = Self Insured Retention (SIR) + 5-year rolling average of outstanding claims at fiscal year end. Minimum balance is updated at the end of each fiscal year, based on in-house analysis.

Suggested Guidelines: GASB #10 requires Santa Cruz METRO to accrue a liability on its financial statements for the ultimate cost of claims and expenses associated with all reported and unreported liability and physical damage claims.

Funding Status: \$701K or 99% funded;

Deficit Status: \$9K or 1% deficient







Board Discussion



11

Staff Recommendation

Fund Workers' Compensation and Liability Insurance Reserves to minimum or **Target** levels, as established by Actuarial and In-house reviews.



Operating Reserves

Explanation and Use:

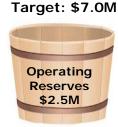
• Funds set aside to protect the organization's essential services and funding requirements during periods of economic downturn or natural disasters.

■ Target = <u>two month's operating expenses</u> (Payroll and Accounts Payable).

<u>Suggested Guidelines</u>: GFOA recommends, at a minimum, that general-purpose governments, regardless of size, maintain unrestricted fund balance in their general fund of <u>no less than two months</u> of regular general fund operating revenues or regular general fund operating expenditures.

Funding Status: \$2.5M or 36% funded;

Deficit Status: \$4.5M or 64% deficient





13

Operating Reserves - Peer Data

Examples of Operating Reserve Policy Guidelines:

- > No less than 2 months operating revenues or 2 months operating expenses
- A specific \$ amount (i.e. \$7M)
- A % of annual operating expenses (i.e. 7%)

Peer Agency Reserve Policy Guidelines:

- CCCTA Concord
 - No formal policy FY14 (informal) Reserve = 32% based on operating expenses
- GCT Oxnard
 - No formal policy they do maintain a capital reserve
- GET Bakersfield
 - \$6M (= 22.6% reserve based on annual operating expenses)
- MST Monterey
 - 15% reserve currently working on a staff recommendation for a minimum cash balance
- SJ RTD Stockton
 - No formal policy general practice \$200-\$300K set aside in operating budget
- SB MTD Santa Barbara
 - No formal policy informal goal of annual FTA 5307 Operating Assistance + 15% of operating budget – working on a formal policy



Operating Reserves - CSMFO Survey

General Fund Reserve Policy - Survey - April 2, 2014:

Question: At what level has your Council/Board established your General Fund Reserve as a percentage?

- Average % of the 49 agencies that responded = 24%
- % of Operating Reserves:
 - > 0% to 25% = 29 agencies
 - > 26% to 50% = 17 agencies
 - > 51% to 75% = 2 agencies
 - > 76% to 100% = 1 agency



15

Board Discussion



Staff Recommendation

Fund Operating Reserves to **Target** level = 2 month's operating expenses, as recommended by GFOA.



17

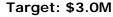
Cash Flow Reserves

Explanation and Use:

• Funds set aside to "cash flow" capital and/or operating expenses incurred before receiving reimbursements from various funding sources (Annual FTA 5307 (& STIC), STA, SLPP, etc).

<u>Suggested Guidelines</u>: The cash flow reserve is necessary to maintain adequate "cash flow" or "cash on hand" because expense outflows do not equally match revenue inflows. There also may be significant delays in capital grant reimbursements.

<u>Funding Status</u>: \$3.0M or 100% funded (Current target of \$3M is based on historical trend; but could be impacted significantly by new capital grant programs, with longer reimbursement cycles.)







18

Board Discussion



10

Staff Recommendation

Fund Cash Flow Reserves to minimum or Target levels.

Minimum or Target levels must be re-evaluated at regular intervals to ensure the established amount is adequate.

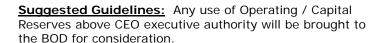
Staff would bring an annual minimum or Target level recommendation to the BOD along with the annual budget.



Operating/Capital Reserves

Explanation and Use:

- Liquid and unrestricted assets that an organization can use to support its operations in the event of an unanticipated loss of revenue or increase in expenses.
- Allow organizations to:
 - Respond to unanticipated opportunities (development of new programs)
 - Provide the required local match to grants



<u>Funding Status</u>: There is no Board Adopted Minimum Balance established.





21

Board Discussion



Staff Recommendation

Designate the Operating/Capital Reserves to:

- Capital Projects
- •Required Local Match to Grants

CEO will work within executive authority. Any use of Operating / Capital Reserves above executive authority will be brought to the BOD on a case-by-case basis for consideration.



22

Source and Use of Recurring Capital Eligible Funds

- State and Federal Funding
- Unfunded Capital Projects



State and Federal Funding

State Funding

· STA

- The State Controller allocates funds by formula
- Claimants must meet the farebox recovery ratio requirement
- <u>Prior to FY11</u> All funds were used as the Primary source for funding Capital projects and local match
- <u>FY12 FY16</u> All funds used in Operating Budget to balance (as per waiver)
- STA approximately \$2.8M per year in FY15 & FY16
- To use STA in the Operating Budget without the <u>current waiver</u> - total operating costs per revenue vehicle hour must not exceed the previous year's cost as adjusted by the CPI
 - · Current waiver is subject to legislative renewal
 - Without legislative action the ability to use STA in the Operating Budget will sunset 06/30/2015.



25

State and Federal Funding (cont.)

Absent legislation, we need to find \$2.8M to balance the operating budget in FY16.



State and Federal Funding (cont.)

- Federal Funding
 - FTA STIC (Section 5307)
 - Funds are allocated by formula; based on six (6) performance categories per UZA
 - <u>FY07 to FY11</u> All funds were used to fund the consolidated MetroBase Capital Project
 - <u>FY12 FY16</u> All funds used to balance the Operating Budget
 - Approx. \$1.4M per year in FY15 & FY16
 - Pursuing legislation to increase STIC from \$1.4M to \$3.0M



27

Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Golf Club Conference Rm. Fire escape	\$100
Human Resources Software	\$75
Facilities Vehicle Tools	\$24
Bus Stops	\$50
Bus APC	\$1,200
Farebox Upgrade	\$1,300
Cameras on Buses	\$1,700
WiFi expansion	\$1,000
Signal Priority/Pre-Emption for Buses	ТВО
Bus Replacements 2016	\$2,400
Bus Replacements 2017	\$23,325



Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Bus Replacements 2018	\$17,400
Bus Replacements 2020	\$3,000
Bus Replacements 2022	\$7,800
Bus Replacements 2023	\$3,000
Bus Replacements 2024	\$6,600
Mid-Life Overhaul, 2015-2024	\$16,000
ParaCruz Adds & Replacement Vans 2016	\$400
ParaCruz Adds & Replacement Vans 2017	\$1,300
ParaCruz Adds & Replacement Vans 2018	\$935
ParaCruz Adds & Replacement Vans 2019	\$300
Non Revenue Vehicles, 2015-2024	\$1,058



20

Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
HASTUS Upgrade	\$850
Financial Management Software	\$74
Purchasing Software	TBD
Payroll Software	TBD
Pacific Station Renovation	\$12,000
Maintenance for existing transit facilities	\$500
Exhaust evacuation @ Golf Club.	\$35
Propane bus mule	\$70
Bus Washer	\$50
Parts Washers (3)	\$75
Facilities Bucket Truck	\$100



Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Solar Panels and Water Harvesting/Tree Removal	\$4,000
Remove Diesel Tank	\$100
Property Acquisition	\$850
ParaCruz Operating Facility (Mobility Management Center)	\$10,000
Watsonville Transit Center Renovation	TBD
Park and Ride Lots for Bus Commuters	\$1,500
Maintenance Equipment Routine replacements	\$125
Emergency Generator: move from Pacific Station to WTC	\$20
Emergency Generator: Pacific Station	\$55
Emergency Generator: Vernon	\$55
Emergency Generator: Scotts Valley	\$20



2

Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Reseal/Resurface Vernon St. lot	\$15
Reseal/Resurface Soquel P&R	\$35
Reseal/Resurface Scotts Valley	\$15
Reseal/Resurface Soquel Pacific Station	\$35
Gates/Fences Golf Club	\$75
Gates/Fences Fueling Station	\$35
LED Lights	\$150
New Clock System, All sites	\$200
Roof Replacement, Vernon	\$75
Roof Replacement, Golf Club	\$100
Roof Replacement, Pacific Station	\$250



Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Roof Replacement, Scotts Valley	\$100
Roof Replacement, Fueling Station	\$50
Bus Lifts	\$1,000
Parking Deck for ParaCruz fleet @ Golf Club	\$5,000
Landscaping	\$160
Exterior/Interior Painting	\$465
Custodial Equipment Replacement	\$150
Landscape Equipment replacement	\$50
Replace Fleet Hose Reels	\$100
Fleet Woodworking tools	\$75
Replace Fueling Station Hose Reels	\$75



SANTA CRUZ METRO

22

Unfunded Capital Projects

Project	Cost (000s)
Bird Abatement	\$10
Upgrade HVAC Systems, all sites	\$2,000
Offsite SCMTD Servers	\$50
FiberOptic Switches	\$5
Tire Carousel	\$50
Relocate Mechanics Sink, fleet	\$10
Repair Building cracks	\$10
Bus Stop 110 Vernon	\$80
Fire Suppression for IT Server Room	\$100
Furniture, all facilities	\$300
Unfunded Capital Costs thru 2025	\$130,271

Note: Unfunded Rolling Stock Total - \$82,460

Staff Recommendation

All **STA** and **STIC** to be redirected into the **Capital Budget** upon resolution of the structural deficit.

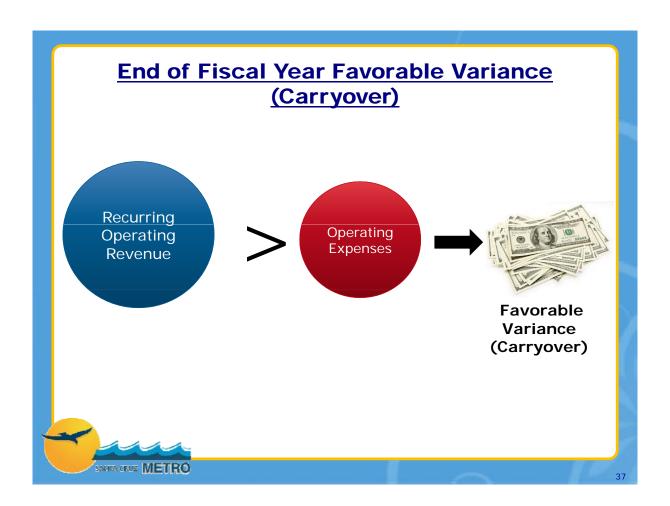


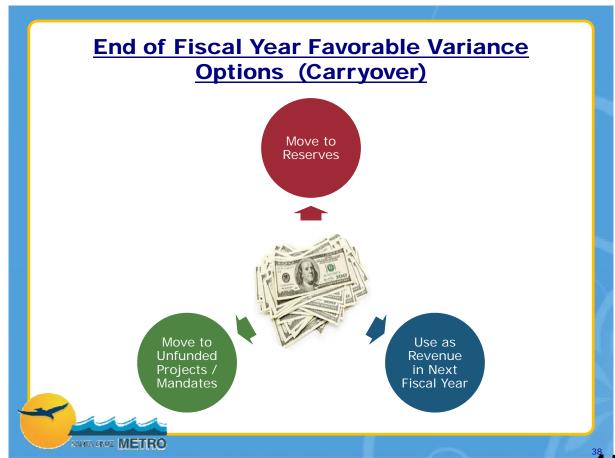
35

End of Fiscal Year Favorable Variance (Carryover)

- Use as Revenue for Next Fiscal Year
 - Move to Reserves
- Move to Unfunded Projects/Mandates







Board Discussion



39

Staff Recommendation

Carryover distribution options to be reviewed on an annual basis to determine the best use of funds.

- 1. Move to (replenish) Reserve Accounts
- 2. Move to Unfunded Projects / Mandates
- 3. Use as Revenue in next fiscal year



Questions



41

Glossary of Terms

Carryover - End of Fiscal Year Favorable Variance GASB - Governmental Accounting Standards Board GFOA - Government Finance Officers Association STA - State Transit Assistance (FTA) STIC - Small Transit Intensive Cities Program UZA - UrbaniZed Area



- THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK -